EDITION 35

Technology and Design

FOR CLEANING

EDITION 35

Valid from December 2024

Falpi

DESIGN FOR CLEANING

Index

01 Falpi

Falpi Made in Italy
Passion and Design for Cleaning
Production and Offices
Falpi Certifications
The Falpi Team
4 - 23

02 Environmental

Ecovadis SIlver Top
Product Certifications
System Certifications
Environmental Awards
24 - 35

03 Digital Tools

Falpi Configurators
Carbon Footprint Calculator
CollegaMe
36 - 43

04 Sweeping

Sweepy
Damp sweeping
Surfaces dusting
44 - 63

05 Washing

H_2O washing
Flat washing
Rapid washing
Microrapid washing
Sanitizing with disposable washing
Daily Kit
64 - 87

06 Light Products

Light Sweepy
Light Mops
Light Wet-mops
88 - 95

07 Handles & Frames

Handles
Frames
96 - 103

08 Kubi

Choose your base
Kubi configurators
Kubi-Pro
Kubi-Box and Kubi-Box Minimal
Kubi-Fun
Soli & Soli Pro
Senior Care System
Kubi Special - I-Kubi and Kubi Robot
Kubi Kid Stickers and Customizable Forex
Kubi Ecolabel
Wheels and Optionals
104 - 171

09 Inox Trolleys

Smart
Yo-Yo
Specialist
Microrapid & Microtech
Clean Room
Mop
172 - 237

10 Chromed Trolleys

Mop
Viky & Erik
Marti, Otto and Pedalino
Flori
Yo-Yo
238 - 275

11 Hotel

SOlight Housekeeping and Laundry
SOchic and SObasic
276 - 317

12 Accessories

Buckets
Accessories
318 - 331

13 Eco-Friendly

EPD and Carbon Footprint
Ecolabel EU certified textiles
Ecolabel EU certified wheeled cabinet
ReMade in Italy
332 - 347

14 Tools

Stand and stickers
Windows cleaning
Tools
Unger
Ettore
Brosserie Thomas
348 - 375

15 Legend & Conditions

Symbol Legend
Sales conditions
376 - 381

Falpi

From the very beginning, since 1987 Falpi has the clear ideas: to bring the enthusiasm and innovative spirit of a young and motivated team into the world of "professional cleaning".

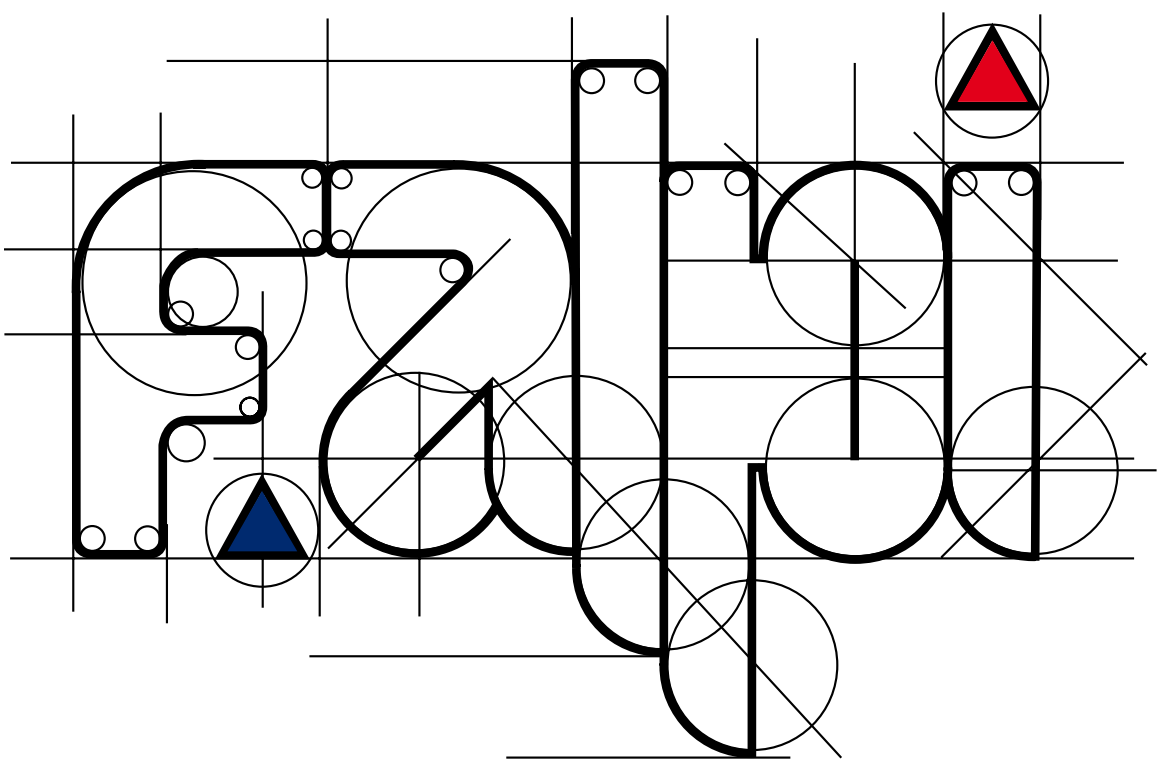
Now, after more than 35 years of constant effort, we have added another quality which is just as important : the experience of a company with an in-depth knowledge of cleaning-related problems that knows how to solve them quickly and efficiently.

6 - 7 Falpi Made in Italy
8 - 9 Passion and Design for cleaning
10 - 13 Production and Offices
14 - 15 Falpi Certifications
16 - 23 The Falpi Team

Quality First
made in Italy

01 - Falpi

Our Quality



In a world where everyone try to make the production abroad with a low cost of labour, Falpi choose to remain loyal to the quality of real "Made in Italy" protecting the Italian production value, its advantages on quality and the attention to the man and environment.
Qualities which for us are not just words, but represent the anchorages of a business ethic from the project to the achievement.

Falpi products, projected for cleaning companies, hospital, companies and communities, made following Customer demands are created only with materials completely recyclable.

Buying a Falpi product, you choose an highest quality item which can proudly wear the Italian flag because it is not only projected but, above all, made in Italy.

In Falpi we pay attention to the problem if Quality is linked just to the product and to production procedures.

So we figured out how today Quality means many things that all together, create a company/society/environment system in which we find our dimension and to which we contribute.

We are now aware that a company has the duty to deal not only with the market but also with the world.
A world that influences it and is on its turn influenced by it, that evaluate it, and which can be a source of health or, if bad-conducted, of "uneasiness".

We, therefore, believe that Falpi cannot be managed as a purely economic element and before choosing a product we have to assess its environmental and social impact.
These are the reasons why, today, all our efforts are aimed producing the best possible product, also to be in harmony with the principles which are at the basis of what we call "Social Quality".

Our principles:

- **Respect for the law**
- **Protect the Made in Italy**
- **Always operate commercially with full transparency**
- **Guarantee our proficiencies**
- **Respect for the environment**

01 - Falpi

Passion and Design for Cleaning

“We have found many partners worldwide who share our passion for their work, the quality of our products and the principles behind our choices.“

– THE FALPI TEAM

PRODUCT

This simple word includes two fundamental ideas: quality and strength.
So, every product must be conceived, designed and produced according to these clear goals and Falpi constantly strives to achieve its goals.

SERVICE

Over the years, we have invested heavily in customer care. This effort now means we can guarantee the very best service in terms of speed and accuracy.

ENVIRONMENT

Looking after the environment must guide our
actions: our environmental and social commitment is a question of lifestyle, a choice that we simply view as our duty.

SOCIAL QUALITY

At Falpi, we have realized that the concept of “Quality” encompasses multiple facets that, when combined, contribute to creating a system in which the company, society, and the environment coexist harmoniously. This system not only provides a satisfying work environment for us but also offers the opportunity to actively contribute to collective well-being.

HEADQUARTER & PRODUCTION Frazione Ponzone, 120, 13835 Valdilana (BI) Italy

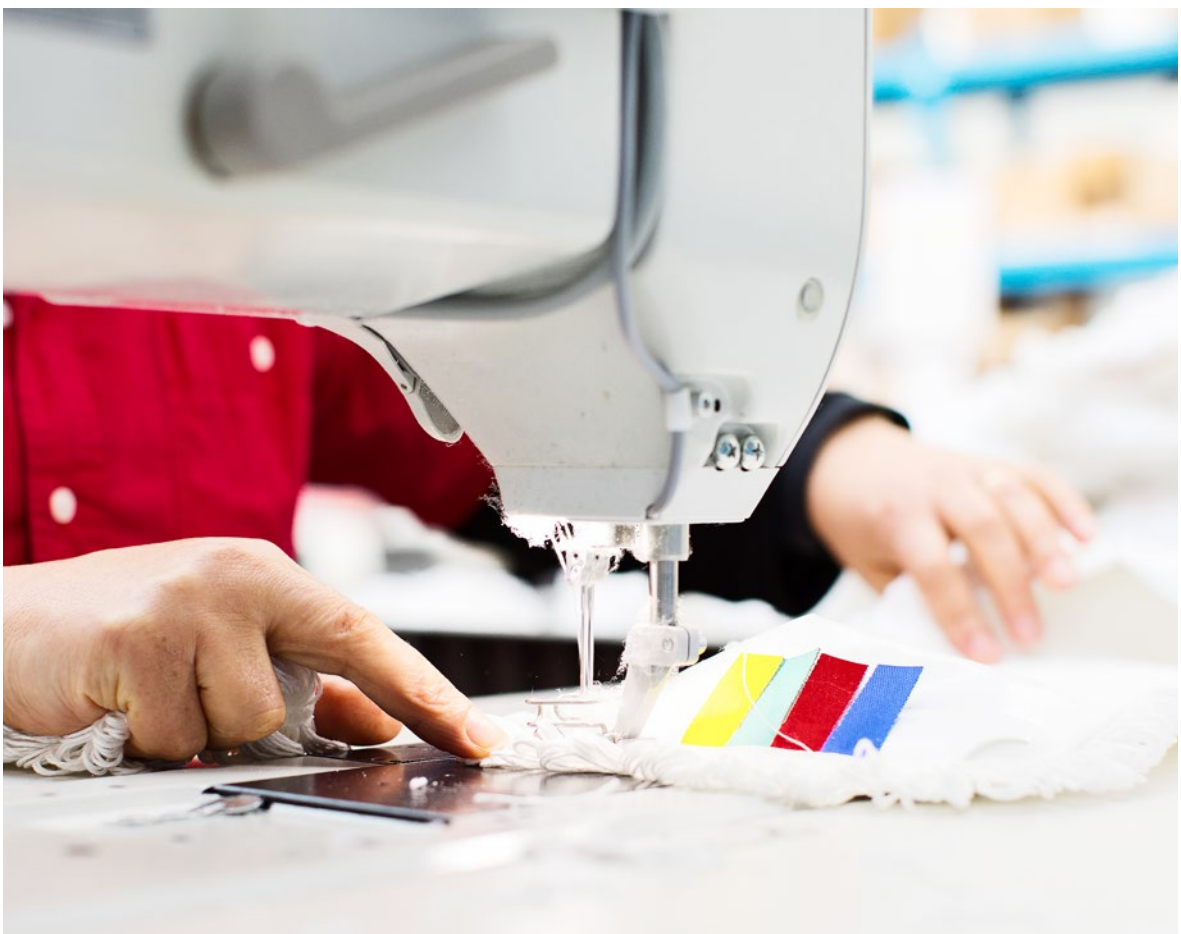
LOGISTIC SITE Via Martiri della Libertà, 68, 13874 Mottalciata (BI) Italy

01 - Falpi

Production and Offices

CLEANING TROLLEYS

Falpi boasts a state-of-the-art mechanical production department. Here, our ideas take shape, transitioning from 3D CAD design to prototypes and eventually becoming industrialized products manufactured in series. The theme of sustainability also permeates this process, underscoring that every production activity is an integral part of a well-defined environmental policy.
Remarkably, 73 of our trolleys hold the EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) certification. This certification verifies adherence to eco-sustainable production processes, complete recyclability of the trolleys, and compliance with recent Ministerial Decrees (CAM).



TEXTILE PRODUCTS

In 1987, the year of Falpi's foundation, venturing into textile production marked the initial step into the professional cleaning industry. Today, that department, technologically advanced beyond its origins, stands as a fundamental part of our company. Being born in the Biellese region, the land of weavers, has allowed us, from the outset, to offer the market a product of absolute quality entirely manufactured in Italy. We firmly believe that Italian production is an indispensable added value, and over the years, it has positioned Falpi as an advocate for a "way of doing" and thinking increasingly focused on the enhancement of local specialized labor.

Our products are the benchmark for quality in the market, thanks to meticulous selection of raw materials, careful craftsmanship, and the passion we dedicate to our work. These are intrinsic values deeply rooted in our corporate culture, which, combined with respect for the dignity of workers, sets us apart in the market as a company where the words quality and sustainability are tangibly evident in the products.

EQUIPMENT

"*Whatever your challenge, choose the right equipment.*" This motto is not just a statement for us; it serves as a true source of inspiration and a guiding modus operandi that directs us every day. We commit ourselves to constantly stepping up to the plate, viewing each new challenge not only as a task to complete but as a tangible opportunity for growth and continuous improvement.

Our philosophy is not to complicate procedures but to simplify the daily lives of those involved in cleaning, offering tools and accessories specifically designed to meet the specific needs of each activity.

We believe that selecting the right equipment not only facilitates the work but can transform every challenge into an opportunity for excellence. With an approach focused on quality and innovation, we strive to provide solutions that not only meet current needs but also anticipate future ones, always keeping the goal of simplifying and improving professional cleaning practices at the forefront."

FALPI TEAM

Our design team constantly engages with the market to provide new and innovative solutions. We aim to stay ahead of the curve, carefully observing and expressing interest in emerging technologies and ongoing changes, with the intention of playing a leading role in these advancements.

Our approach extends beyond traditional cleaning products; we also propose and develop digital tools to support the work of our clients/users. Some examples of this commitment include our innovative tracking system Collega.Me based on iBeacon technology, our 3D configurators, and our Carbon Footprint Calculator. We strive to actively contribute to the evolving landscape by embracing new technologies and incorporating them into our offerings to enhance the overall experience for our customers.

Falpi Certifications

Much like any human activity, we too rely on the air, water, and land that surround us. These resources are at our disposal, but they are not limitless. They represent a capital that we must pass on intact to future generations, and such a commitment implies certain responsibilities for both individuals and businesses.

Protection, caution, and attention are the principles to apply if we want to reconcile economic development and future well-being.

SILVER | Top 15%
ecovadis
Sustainability Rating
MAR 2024

SYSTEM CERTIFICATIONS

Member of CISQ Federation
RINA
IQNET
CERTIFIED MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
ISO 9001

QUALITY CERTIFICATION

ISO 9001:2015

Member of CISQ Federation
RINA
IQNET
CERTIFIED MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
ISO 14001

ENVIRONMENTAL CERTIFICATION

ISO 14001:2015

RINA
CERTIFIED MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
SA 8000

ETHICAL CERTIFICATION

SA 8000:2014

RINA
SISTEMA DI GESTIONE
UNI PDR 125
Parità di Genere

GENDER EQUALITY

UNI/PdR 125:2022

AGCM AUTORITÀ GARANTE DELLA CONCORRENZA E DEL MERCATO
★★+++
RATING DI LEGALITA'

LEGALITY RATING

ENVIRONMENTAL CERTIFICATIONS

RE MADE IN ITALY®

REMADE IN ITALY

54 Falpi products certified

EPD®
CERTIFIED ENVIRONMENTAL PRODUCT DECLARATION
S-P-00153
www.environdec.com

EPD

73 Falpi trolleys certified

CO_2
CARBON FOOTPRINT
ISO 14067:2018

CARBON FOOTPRINT

73 Falpi trolleys certified

EU Ecolabel
www.ecolabel.eu
EU Ecolabel : IT/016/021

EU ECOLABEL TESSILI

277 Falpi references certified

EU Ecolabel
www.ecolabel.eu
EU Ecolabel : IT/049/002

EU ECOLABEL WHEELED CABINET

5 Kubi certified

The Falpi Team

The Falpi team stands out for the strong bond among colleagues, based on mutual respect and a constant desire for growth.

THE WORKSHOP

We are the ones who meticulously design and manufacture your cart in every detail

In this department, automation and expertise coexist and complement each other. Our team of Falpi mechanics, highly specialized in managing the latest machinery, is ready to address any specific request from large cleaning sites. In situations where a customized solution is sometimes necessary, the expertise of our team proves to be fundamental.

Fabio Luca Luca Nicolò

THE WAREHOUSE

Don't worry, we'll take care of getting your order to you

Not just quality in the product, but also in logistics! With over 1500 items always in stock, the preparation and real-time processing of orders can sometimes be a truly challenging task. Our warehouse staff, fast and efficient, are crucial to meet the timely demands of our customers.

ASSEMBLY OF TROLLEYS

We prepare and assemble your trolleys, paying attention to every single detail

Our trolley assembly team, capable of using the most advanced technologies to ensure maximum product quality, tackles each request with dedication and professionalism, paying attention to every single detail and offering tailor-made solutions when necessary. The expertise and experience of our team prove invaluable in every situation, ensuring the satisfaction of our clients.

Marco

Lorenzo

Gianfranco

Michele

THE MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT

We take care of ensuring that everything works perfectly!

Every detail or issue is handled with care by the maintenance team, capable of always providing customized solutions to meet specific needs. Their expertise and dedication prove to be essential in every circumstance, ensuring the complete satisfaction of our Clients.

Gianluca

Fulvio

Lorenzo

THE TEXTILE LABORATORY

We sew your fringes and mop

Automation and the enhancement of craftsmanship in detail form an essential combination to ensure the highest quality Made in Italy. This translates into textile products that are extremely durable and highly effective in cleaning.

Concetta Roberta Milouda Aziz Donatella Nadia

THE SALES DEPARTMENT

We will handle each of your requests and provide you with support and assistance

Assistance, support, and solid relationships form the foundation for navigating the market, providing our customers with our experience and expertise.

THE MARKETING AND DESIGN DEPARTMENT

Every day, for us, is a new inspiration

The product design, planning, and management of corporate communication to the market, through the development of new ideas, are the elements that keep the company alive, proactive, and in motion!

Claudia Alessandra Ermanno Viviana Silvia Marta Monika

MANAGEMENT

Andrea

Alessandra

Aldo

Moreno

Environment

Environmental protection is not an option, it's everyone's duty.

Protection, caution and care are the principles to apply if we want to reconcile economic development with future well-being.

The attention for the environment must guide our actions.

Falpi has made its environmental and social commitment a question of lifestyle, a choice that we simply consider our duty.

26 - 27 Ecovadis Silver Top
28 - 31 Product Certifications
32 - 33 System Certifications
34 - 35 Environmental Awards

02 - Environmental

Ecovadis Silver Top

ECOVADIS SILVER TOP - 15%

Falpi achieved the ECOVADIS Silver Top certification in February 2024: a prestigious recognition that certifies the company's ongoing commitment to pursuing a virtuous path of corporate sustainability. ECOVADIS, one of the most important international platforms for assessing corporate sustainability, evaluated Falpi based on 21 aspects according to international CSR (Corporate Social Responsibility) standards, grouped into **4 key parameters: environment, worker and human rights protection, fair business practices, and sustainable purchases.**

ENVIRONMENT

The analysis of this parameter reflects the focus on reducing the environmental impact of its activities. Falpi ranks within the top 14% of the best companies evaluated by ECOVADIS in the Textile Production sector, positioning itself as a leader in the field of environmental sustainability.

PROTECTION OF WORKERS AND HUMAN RIGHTS

The analysis of these two aspects underscores Falpi's commitment to ensuring a safe, fair, and respectful work environment for all its employees. The Company has always been committed to promoting diversity, inclusion, and respect for workers' fundamental rights in all its activities. In this regard, Falpi ranks in the top 1% of the best companies evaluated by ECOVADIS in the Textile Production sector, thus highlighting its excellence in labor practices and human rights.

ETHIC

The result of the study of this parameter reflects Falpi's commitment to collaborating with suppliers who share its values of sustainability and social responsibility. The company actively promotes sustainable supply chains, working with partners who adopt ethical and environmentally responsible practices.

SUSTAINABLE PURCHASES

Ethics, the third parameter under evaluation, represents another fundamental pillar for Falpi, which adopts ethical policies and procedures that guide its decisions and actions, ensuring transparency, integrity, and legal compliance in all its activities.

02 - Environmental

Product Certifications

EPD - ENVIRONMENTAL PRODUCT DECLARATION

EPD is an environmental certification with the aim to supply concrete, checked and reliable information on the environmental performances of a product or a service. Following the regulatory perspective, it is defined as an Environmental Label of Type III. EPD analyses the entire cycle of life of a product or a service, from cradle to the grave.
For Falpi is a source of pride can declare to be the first company, in the cleaning professional sector, to take up the road of EPD certification of its product, according to the regulations ISO 14040. We have decided to have the range Microrapid, Microtech, Smart and Kubi trolleys certified EPD to demonstrate the top-level of environmental compatibility of our production.

CFP - CARBON FOOTPRINT

CARBON FOOTPRINT
CO_2 ISO 14067:2018

The Carbon Footprint is the sum of the greenhouse gas emissions that a product generates over its life cycle, for this reason the CFP study (CFP study) allows us to quantify the carbon footprint in terms of CO2 equivalent. The ISO standard that clarifies the consistency of the quantification, reporting and communication activities of the Carbon Footprint is ISO 14067: 2018.
The methodology underlying the Product Carbon Footprint is based on the principle of responsibility towards the environment and transparency in the communication of results.
For this reason Falpi has decided to make the emission values of the 73 previously certified EPD trolleys available to all Stakeholders and to undertake a path that will lead to an increasingly green and sustainable future.

ECOLABEL EU

EU ECOLABEL is the environmental label for the product of the European Community. In this context full of every brand and logo, this label qualifies products that go beyond a strict selection of environmental compatibility criteria determined by European Community.
The EU ECOLABEL, based on ISO 14024 regulation, is described by the Nation Action Plan of Green Public Procurement (PAN GPP) as "*...a main reference...*" for cleaning products assessment more respectful for the environment. This label is often confused with other environmental label type 1 of National nature (mainly used in other countries of the European Community), EU ECOLABEL is the one well recognised and common in Europe.
We decided to certify with EU ECOLABEL 277 textile products, and 5 models of wheeled cabinet with a process which took on our Quality Office for more than four years in a long and demanding way. For Falpi this certification is not just a simple mark on a product, it is not just a "label", but the result of a constant modus operandi which involves the company and its policies. Do not make the mistake to consider certifications as the arrival point they are just the beginning of a long way!
Identifying a product certified EU ECOLABEL is easy: you can identify it by the typical logo with the flower and you prove its validity on the website
https://www.isprambiente.gov.it/it/attivita/certificazioni/ecolabel-ue/prodotti-certificati

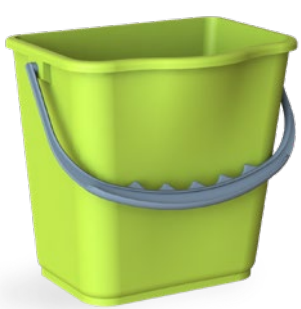
TEXTILES ECOLABEL EU

KUBI WHEELED CABINET ECOLABEL EU

REMADE IN ITALY

ReMade in Italy is the only accredited third-party certification that is aimed at all products and materials in Italy. For this reason, having the ReMade in Italy certification entails concrete advantages for participation in public tenders. The "high level" promotion takes place through the issue of certification: the product is an expression of the maximum guarantee of a production that takes place in compliance with legislation and the environment.

ReMade in Italy carries with it a double message: on the one hand, it fully expresses the concept of the Circular Economy, that is the material that is recreated with the minimization of waste; at the same time, there are other environmental aspects related to recycling that Remade in Italy values and accounts for: saving CO2 emissions into the atmosphere and energy efficiency related to recycling. At Falpi, we were the first in the professional cleaning sector to certify our dry plastic containers, with high percentages of recycled material, Remade in Italy. Made in Italy, innovation, sustainability, aesthetics and functionality have always been part of all our projects, and environmental commitment is one of the first aspects that we take always into consideration.



02 - Environmental

System Certifications

ETHIC CERTIFICATION

Falpi best characteristic is the respect for the dignity: in a market even more competitive, where despite the rule of civil life, there are manufacturers who consider the exploitation of manpower as a qualifying aspect in their capacity to contract, Falpi chooses to be certified Certification SA 8000: 2014.
Falpi shows in this way, to all the parties involved (employees, companies, suppliers and financial backers) its ownundertaking in pursuing practices, procedures and policies which may ensure a behaviour that is not detrimental to the person's dignity.

QUALITY CERTIFICATION

For Falpi quality is an attitude which involved all the tasks of the company and translates into its policy, characterized by ongoing improvement and full transparency.
With ISO 9001 certification, Falpi guarantees its customers qualified products and services, which are continuously supervised, from the design through the whole production cycle, and perfectly meet the technical specifications for their use in the different application sectors.

ENVIRONMENTAL CERTIFICATION

The impact of our quality: the best on your work, zero on the environment! The approach of the company to the environmental themes is clearly identifiable in the range of inox trolleys: products with highest quality and technology, designed to meet Customer's demands, which are produced with material and processes with zero environmental impact and, therefore, after a very long working life,100% recyclable. The Environmental Certification ISO 14001:2004 offers a structured approach to define the environmental objectives and the identification of the instruments necessary to achieve them.

GENDER EQUALITY

Falpi has achieved Gender Equality certification in compliance with UNI/PdR 125:2022. This recognition confirms the adoption of practices to ensure equal opportunities for employees, reinforcing a company culture based on respect, inclusivity, and gender equality.

02 - Environmental

Environmental Awards

CLEAN GREEN AWARD

ECOLABEL EU

NATIONAL AWARD 2017

The Clean Green Award Afidamp is the annual recognition of products, systems or services, of the professional and industrial cleaning sector, with a strong environmental aim. In 2009 Falpi was awarded in the equipment category, with the **Microrapid 2** trolley (the first trolley with environmental certification EPD).

In 2010 and 2011 edition Falpi was named with in the Mention of Merit of the jury and described as "*...the company driver in the sector of the professional cleaning in the environmental field*." In 2014, for the fourth contest edition, our environmental aim has been again a warded with the reward of the new microfibre Ultrarapid Ecolabel EU wet-mop.
During the 25th anniversary of the Ecolabel brand, Ispra (Higher Institute for Environmental Protection and Research) rewarded the company with the 2017 EU Ecolabel National Award:
"*The study and application have led to combine the philosophy of the brand with an avant-garde design: the result is an innovative and patented product, able to reduce wear and increase resistance and cleaning efficiency, respecting sustainability and a lower environmental impact during the entire life cycle*".

ECOLABEL EU NATIONAL AWARD 2020

On the occasion of the event held on November 24, 2020 Ispra (Higher Institute for Environmental Protection and Research - Ecolabel section) wanted to reward our company "*For the best design innovation for reducing environmental impact*", with the following motivation : "*The study and application have led to combining the philosophy of the brand with the avant-garde design, following the creation of the yarn throughout the production chain: the result is an innovative and patented product, capable of reducing wear and increase resistance and cleaning effectiveness, always respecting sustainability and with a view to lower environmental impact during the entire life cycle, also with an interest in the principles of social responsibility*". This award was given to the Falpi wet-mop **Mikro K**.

ECOLABEL EU NATIONAL AWARD 2021

On Tuesday 28 October 2021 on the occasion of the Ecomondo Fair in Rimini, we were awarded the prestigious EU Ecolabel Emas award with the motivation:
"*The company has nominated the Kubi Pro Big-Foot Mobile Cabinet for professional cleaning, recently certified EU Ecolabel. Item characterized by physical resistance performance and exceptional stability.*
It is innovative as it is made with materials that lead to positive impacts on the environment, through the greatest possible extension of the product life cycle, without burdening production costs.
The Mobile Cabinet is designed for disassembly, allowing for repair, reuse and recycling.
This product is unique and innovative in the world of professional cleaning, in fact Falpi Srl is the only company in Italy to have certified the EU Ecolabel for this type of product". This award was given to the Falpi model **Kubi Ecolabel**.

ECOLABEL EU NATIONAL AWARD 2022

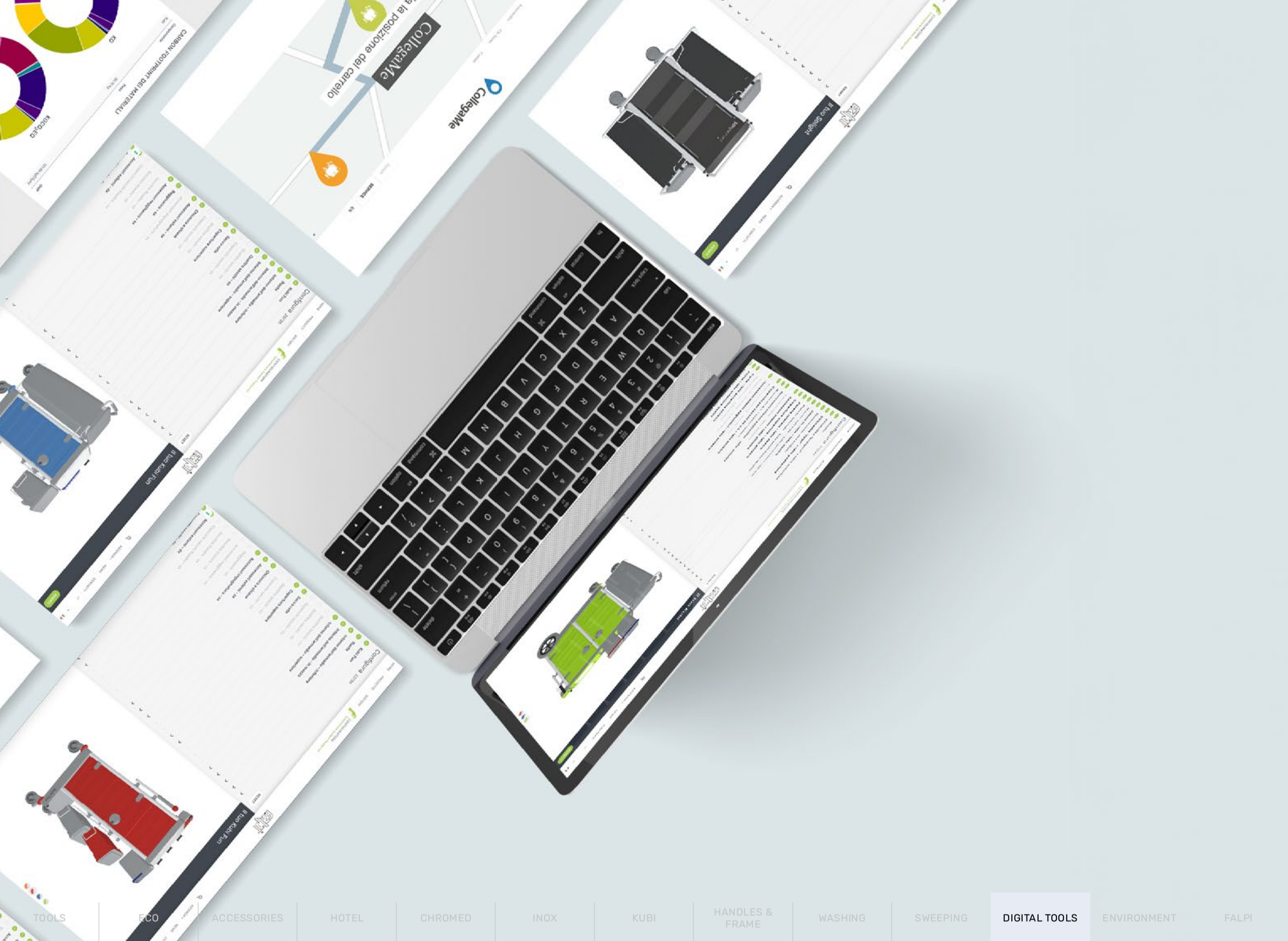
On the occasion of the event "Ecolabel Award 2022 - Fifth edition "30 years of the EU Ecolabel Balances and perspectives" held in Rome on 14 October 2022 at the headquarters of the Italian Geographic Society Ispra (Higher Institute for Environmental Protection and Research - Ecolabel section) wanted to reward our company for effective dissemination and promotion of the EU Ecolabel for products certificates.

Digital Tools

Our design team consistently engages with the market, scrutinizing emerging trends, analyzing user needs, and probing industry dynamics, with the aim of providing new, innovative, and cutting-edge solutions.

We always strive to stay ahead of the curve by carefully observing and showing interest in new technologies and ongoing changes, with the aim of playing a leading role. Our approach extends beyond traditional cleaning products; we also propose and develop digital tools to support the work of our clients/users.
In response to this vision, we have created innovative systems such as Collega.Me for cart tracking, 3D Configurators, and the Carbon Footprint Calculator.

38 - 39 Falpi Configurators
40 - 41 Falpi Carbon Footprint Calculator
42 - 43 CollegaMe

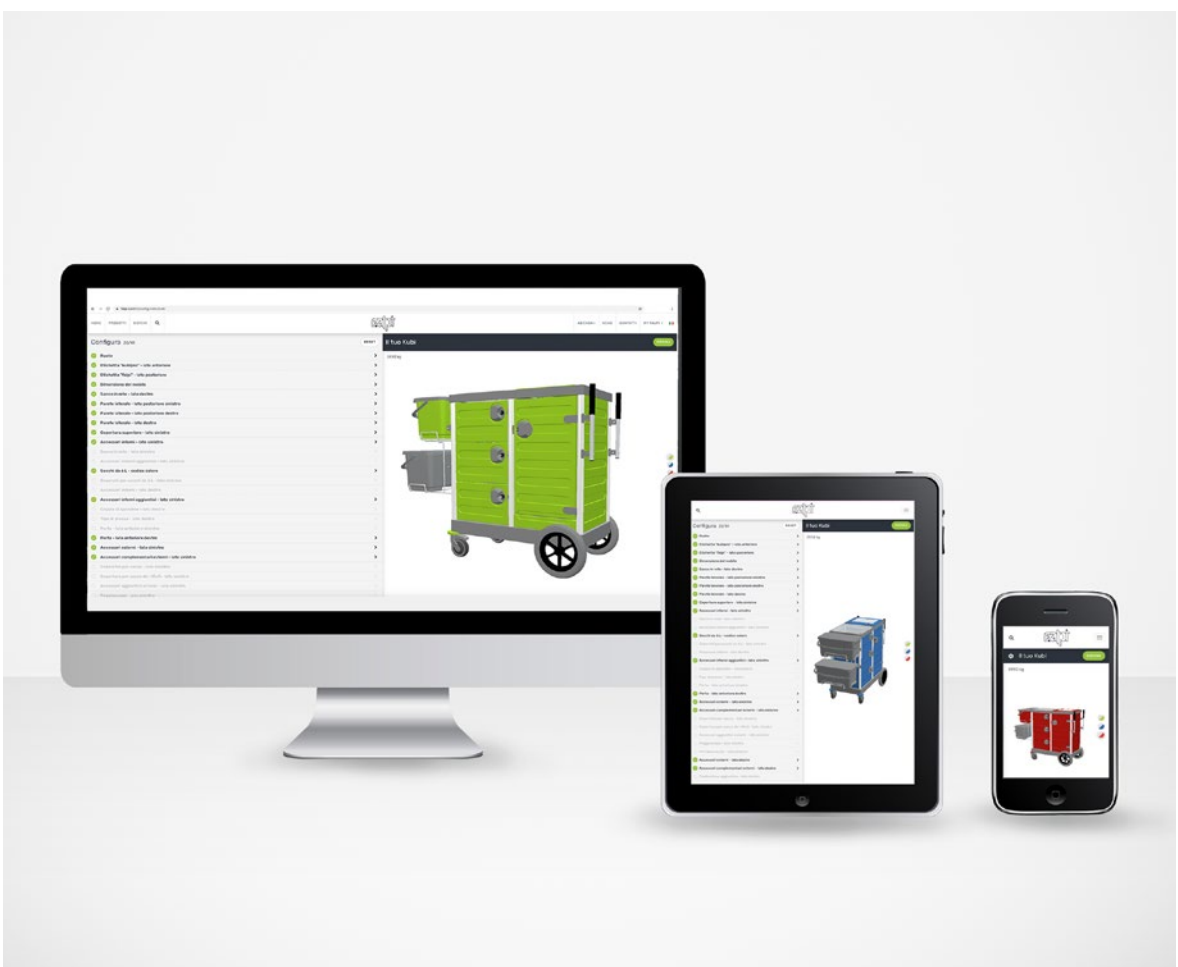

Collegamle
Collegamle

03 - Digital Tools

Falpi Configurators

The Falpi configurators allow you to create your own trolley in a few simple steps, right up to the order request.

https://www.falpi.com/en/systems/systems/it-cleaning-systems/configurator



Create your trolley in a few simple steps, up to the order request, by selecting the components from those available and verifying their technical characteristics. The first step is to choose the family of trolleys that you want to customize (KubiPro, Soli or Solight Housekeeping).
Once the choice of the family has been defined, it is possible to select the components among those available, checking their code and description. It is an intelligent tool because, based on the selections made, it automatically excludes all non-feasible combinations.
During the configuration, the user sees in real time the construction of the trolley in 3D based on his selections (not available for the trolleys of the Solight Housekeeping range).
Once the configuration is complete, you can request a quote directly, or send an order.
With this tool, practical, quick and easy to use, you can configure the trolley according to your needs and requirements in a completely autonomous way.

The configurator is freely accessible.

Upon request, our Commercial Service can provide you with the authorization to view prices.

info@falpi.com

KUBI-PRO CONFIGURATOR
https://www.falpi.com/en/configurator/kubi
kubipro

KUBI-FUN CONFIGURATOR
https://www.falpi.com/en/configurator/kubi-fun
kubi fun

SOLI CONFIGURATOR
https://www.falpi.com/en/configurator/soli
soli

SOLIGHT HOUSEKEEPING CONFIGURATOR
https://www.falpi.com/en/configurator/solight
Solight house keeping

03 - Digital Tools

Falpi

Carbon Footprint Calculator

Configure your Kubi-Pro, Kubi Fun or Soli trolley and calculate in real time its environmental impact accessing our reserved area

The development of the new configurators of Kubi-Pro, Kubi-Fun and Soli trolleys, has generated a big news: the Carbon Footprint Calculator.

By logging in to My Falpi reserved area with a *Pro Account* it is possible to configurate your custom trolley and view the environmental impact of the configuration according to the ISO 14067 standard.
The method of calculation of Falpi Configurator is useful to have an immediate assessment of the capacity to reduce the environmental impact, operating an aware choice upon the trolley's composition. The CFP Calculator is in addition to the available tools for the designers logged in MyFalpi platform.

Beyond the 73 CFP ISO 14067 certified trolleys, the designers have the possibility, in real time, to operate conscious choices for optimal management of their environmental impact during cleaning activities.

Once the trolley has been customized according to your needs, it will generates a report with all the technical details and the global warning potential (GWP) of the configuration. The environmental impact, in terms of equivalent of Co_2 emissions, will be calculated on the basis of all the components and a possible packaging.

With the aim of providing exhaustive data, we introduced the possibility to calculate the transport impact. During the configuration, you will also have the possibility to choose the means used to carry the trolley, define different itineraries and set the km to go.

DESIGN YOUR TROLLEY

INSERT TRANSPORT AND ITINERARY (OPTIONAL)

CALCULATE YOUR REPORT CARBON FOOTPRINT

DOWNLOAD THE DOCUMENT

CollegaMe

03 - Digital Tools

CollegaMe

COLLEGA ME, the smart system by Falpi.

For Falpi, innovation means simplification: we want to make yesterday's job easy, simple, quick and efficient, in preparation for future challenges.
CollegaMe is Falpi's cloud platform for the "smart" management of a series of operations which are essential for tomorrow's cleaning company.
CollegaMe allows you to analyse, in real time, the position and the route of trolleys, cleaning machines and articles you want to monitor. You can easily communicate with operators, send and receive information, work instructions and alerts automatically, only when and to whom required. You can ascertain in real time where cleaning procedures have been finished. CollegaMe works both indoors than outdoors thanks to iBeacon and Gps technologies.

We give access to the CollegaMe platform only to cleaning companies which use our products. It is a new way to support those companies which appreciate the way we work!

CollegaMe allows you to:

- track the real-time position of trolleys, machines and articles
- view movements in real time on indoor maps (previously uploaded by the user) or outdoor on google maps
- send and receive notifications, pictures, alerts and information
- automatically send work instructions when, where and to whom required
- remotely check the beginning and the end of shifts
- extract customised reports which can be revised

... and much more!

WHAT YOU NEED?

BEACON

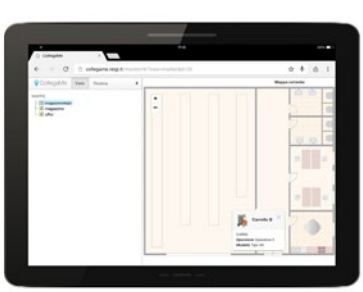
Self-powered BLE (Bluetooth Low Energy) transmitters.

APP

Collega.Me
Application installed on the mobile device (Android).

PIATTAFORMA

Collega.Me Cloud
By means of a Web Application you can access the maps of the cleaning site with username and password.



Sweeping

Sweeping system and surfaces mopping.

For cleaning of the floors it is essential, before washing, a careful sweeping of the surfaces, to get excellent results.

Originally created for the sanitary sector and now used for cleaning every kind of location, sweeping and dusting systems, in the “disposable” or
re-usable versions, are technically and economically the most efficient solutions for cleaning small and large surfaces catching dust and dirt of all kinds. Easy learning to use, reduced physical exertion, low dispersion of dust in the air and excellent efficacy are the strong points which have contributed to the wide diffusion of flat sweeping system. Falpi range for flat sweeping offers the most professional articles available on the market: in addition to the classic cotton fringe it is now available in microfibre MICRODUST, a complete range of impregnated cloths, tools and frames of every kind, everything severely “Made in Italy”.

46 - 51 Sweepy
52 - 57 Damp Sweeping
58 - 63 Surfaces Dusting

Smart

04 - Sweeping

Sweepy

The threads of the dust-mops reach everywhere, even in the most difficult points like coins and edges too, reducing the dispersion of the dust into the environment. It is possible to fit a hemmed gauze with holes in it for a more accurate “dry” and “wet” cleaning.

The mopping is the classic and low-cost method, fast and efficient, to clean small and large surfaces.

COMPONENTS

FOLDING FRAMES / FIXED FRAMES

Folding frame, with plate and plastic join, is available in 40-60-80-100 cm sizes. Fixed metal frames are available in 110-130-160 cm for wide surfaces and to improve the performance.

MOPS WITH LACES CLOSURES / MOPS WITH POCKETS

Sweepy refills are available in microfibre, cotton or acrylic (blue fringe). All the Sweepy dust-mops (cotton, acrylic, microfibre) are available with pockets or with laces closures.

WHERE TO USE

WHERE?

- Restaurants
- Healthcare Facilities
- Offices
- Fitness/Wellness Centers
- Schools/ Kindergartens
- Companies

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Complete cotton dust-mop with pockets **from recycled textile materials**	0201240 0201260 0201280 0201210	40 cm 60 cm 80 cm 100 cm	10 10 10 10
	Complete cotton dust-mop with snaps **from recycled textile materials**	0201211 0201213 0201216	110 cm 130 cm 160 cm	5 5 5
	Complete acrylic dust-mop with pockets	0202240 0202260 0202280 0202210	40 cm 60 cm 80 cm 100 cm	10 10 10 10
	Complete acrylic dust-mop with snaps	0202211 0202213 0202216	110 cm 130 cm 160 cm	5 5 5
	Complete cotton dust-mop with ties **from recycled textile materials**	0201340 0201360 0201380 0201310	40 cm 60 cm 80 cm 100 cm	10 10 10 10
	Complete acrylic dust-mop with ties	0202340 0202360 0202380 0202310	40 cm 60 cm 80 cm 100 cm	10 10 10 10

	DESCRIPTION		CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Cotton dust-mop with pockets from recycled textile materials		0301240 0301260 0301280 0301210	40 cm 60 cm 80 cm 100 cm	25 25 25 25
	Cotton dust-mop with snaps from recycled textile materials		0301211 0301213 0301216	110 cm 130 cm 160 cm	5 5 5
	Acrylic dust-mop with pockets		0302240 0302260 0302280 0302210	40 cm 60 cm 80 cm 100 cm	25 25 25 25
	Acrylic dust-mop with snaps		0302211 0302213 0302216	110 cm 130 cm 160 cm	5 5 5
	Cotton dust-mop with ties from recycled textile materials		0301340 0301360 0301380 0301310	40 cm 60 cm 80 cm 100 cm	25 25 25 25
	Acrylic dust-mop with ties		0302340 0302360 0302380 0302310	40 cm 60 cm 80 cm 100 cm	25 25 25 25

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Plastic split frame sweeper with plastic handle holder	1000140.01 ● 1000160.01 ● 1000180.01 ● 1000110.01 ●	40 cm 60 cm 80 cm 100 cm	25 25 25 25
	Plastic split frame sweeper with plastic handle holder	1000140.53 ● ● 1000160.53 ● ● 1000180.53 ● ● 1000110.53 ● ●	40 cm 60 cm 80 cm 100 cm	25 25 25 25
	Plastic split frame sweeper with plastic handle holder	1000140.05 ● 1000160.05 ● 1000180.05 ● 1000110.05 ●	40 cm 60 cm 80 cm 100 cm	25 25 25 25
	Metal split frame sweeper with handle holder	1000240 1000260 1000280 1000210	40 cm 60 cm 80 cm 100 cm	25 25 25 25
	Fixed metal frame sweeper	1000311 1000313 1000316	110 cm 130 cm 160 cm	10 10 10
	Two pieces chromed handle with hole	1100201 1100202	cm 130x22 ø cm 145x22 ø	50 50

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Complete V sweeper: - acrylic with buttons - acrylic with ties	 0212210 0212310	 100 cm 100 cm	 3 3
	Complete V sweeper: - cotton with buttons - cotton with ties **from recycled textile materials**	 0211210 0211310	 100 cm 100 cm	 3 3
	Dust mop V sweeper - acrylic with buttons - acrylic with ties Frame for V sweeper Handle for V sweeper	 0312210 0312310 1000410 1100101	 100 cm 100 cm 100 cm 	 3 3 5 10
	Dust mop V sweeper - cotton with buttons - cotton with ties **from recycled textile materials**	 0311210 0311310	 100 cm 100 cm	 3 3
	Dusty aluminium frame with Loopfix lock	1001460.56 1001480.56	60 cm 80 cm	1 1
	Dusty - dust-mop with Loopfix lock	0324160 0324180	60 cm 80 cm	25 25

Available while stocks last

04 - Sweeping

Damp Sweeping

The easiest, the best method, irreplaceable for total dust removal from surfaces. Lighter frames reduce physical force on the part of the cleaning worker with the best performance and the minimum effort.
The impregnated cloth collects and retain dust, hairs and all types of impurities absorbing it into its own weft thanks also to the mechanical action of the supporting frame. In order to make the operations easier reducing the obstacles, has been created Dual-Tech: a single tool for sweeping and washing.

COMPONENTS

DUALTECH FRAME

Dual-Tech frame a single tool for two activities.

ALU-WING & ALU-TECH FRAMES

The Alu-wing aluminium frame allows excellent sliding over the floor. Thanks to its washable pad it keeps the gauze in the correct position even in the presence of irregular floorings.

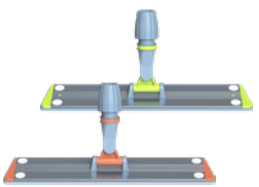
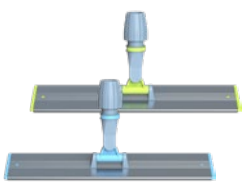
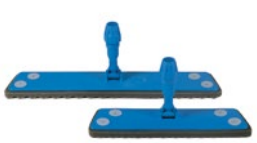
IMPREGNATED CLOTH

The impregnated cloths certified EU Ecolable, are available flat or in practical or in pre-cut rolls.

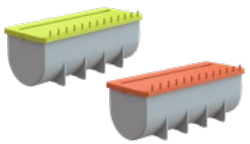
WHERE TO USE

WHERE?

- Restaurants
- Healthcare Facilities
- Offices
- Fitness/Wellness Centers
- Schools/ Kindergartens
- Companies

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Alu-wing aluminium cloths holder – professional use	1100406.02 1100407.02 1100408.02 1100409.02	40 cm 50 cm 80 cm 100 cm	10 10 10 10
	Alu-tech aluminium cloths holder – professional use	1100410.52 1100410.53 1100410.54 1100410.55 1100410.57 1100411.52 1100411.53 1100411.54 1100411.55 1100411.57	40 cm 40 cm 40 cm 40 cm 40 cm 50 cm 50 cm 50 cm 50 cm 50 cm	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
	Dual-Tech frame	1001340.53 1001340.56 1001340.57	40 cm 40 cm 40 cm	10 10 10
	Lamiflex rubber holder for cloths	1100402	51x10 cm	10
	Ecoflex rubber holder for cloths	1100401	54x10 cm	10
	Plastic cloths holder with foam	1100404 1100403	60 cm 40 cm	10 10

	DESCRIPTION		CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Floor dusting cloth lying flat 1 box = 20 bags x 50 pcs		2000301 2000302 2000303 2000304 2000305 2000306 2000307	60x17 cm 60x20 cm 60x22 cm 60x30 cm 60x120 cm 60x80 cm 30x100 cm	1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 250 500 1.000
	Floor dusting cloth roll 1 box = 20 rolls x 50 pcs		2000401 2000402 2000403	60x17 cm 60x20 cm 60x22 cm	1.000 1.000 1.000
	Floor dusting cloth roll lemon 1 box = 20 rolls x 50 pcs		2000411 2000412 2000413	60x17 cm 60x20 cm 60x22 cm	1.000 1.000 1.000
	Floor dusting cloth high thickness 1 box = 20 rolls x 20 pcs		2000422	60x20 cm	400
	Microplume microfibre wet-mop		0510440	42x14 cm	200
	Hulk cloths		2000203 2000204	55x14 cm 55x21 cm	500 500

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Rollo dispenser for impregnated cloths in roll	3001600.01 ○● 3001600.02 ○● 3001600.52 ●● 3001600.53 ●● 3001600.54 ●● 3001600.56 ●● 3001600.57 ●●		1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	MICRO cloth microfibre disinfection cloth	2000703	15x60 cm	20
	Alu-wing and Alu-tech pad	3000103.05 ● 3000104.05 ● 3000105.05 ● 3000106.05 ●	40 cm 50 cm 80 cm 100 cm	10 10 10 10
	Strip tag for Alu-wing frame and rollo	3000107		100

DUALTECH FRAME

Two in one.

Dual-tech allows you to use the same equipment both for sweeping and washing, it simplifies cleaning operations and reduces the obstructions.
Light and strong, thanks to its soft rubber tubular sheets, Dual-Tech allows to dust efficiently floors and, soon after, to be used for washing with microfibre mops. Unique and patented it can be used by washing methods MIcrorapid and Microtech.

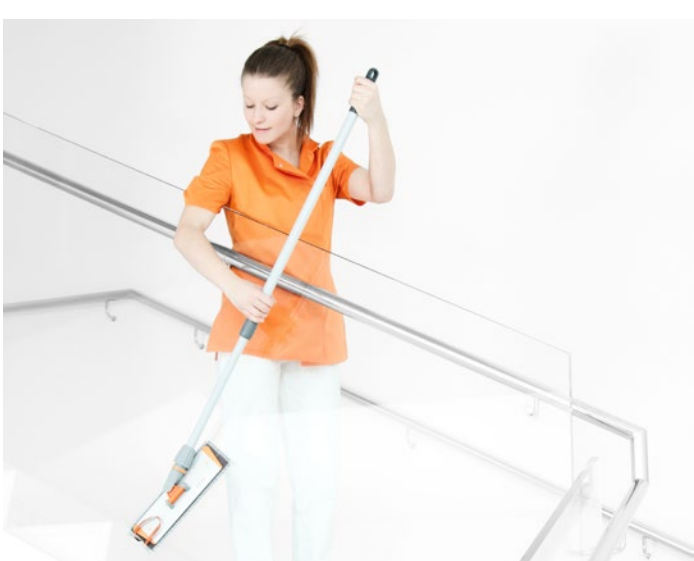
Use Dual-tech both with impregnated cloths and with microfibre mops: you will save, time and space.
By SWEEPING soft tubular sheets let fit the impregnated cloth to the floor for a perfect cleaning.
A thin hooked slat keeping the cloth in the right position.

04 - Sweeping

Surfaces Dusting

Not often considered for its real importance the operation of “dusting” surfaces is actually essential to guarantee true environmental hygiene.
HB BILL is useful and efficient on smooth surfaces both vertical and horizontal.

Tables and desks, doors and mirrors, windowsills and walls can be cleaned in a while and with great eficiency.



COMPONENTS

BILL & HB BILL FRAMES

Bill and HB Bill frames helps the mops reducing time and strain.

BILL CLOTHS & MICROTECH MOPS

The Bill cloths in ultra-microfibre allow washing and drying surfaces in one wipe. The Microtech microfibre mops is used for a first rough cleaning the dirt from the surface before the use of the fringes Bill.

MICROFIBRE CLOTHS & DUSTERS

Microcloth the more used in the healthcare scope:

- ORANGE cloth for dry cleaning dust or greased.
- SILVER cloth the best to wet cleaning of sanitary fixture.
- BLUE cloth the “expert” for glasses and mirrors.

WHERE TO USE

WHERE?

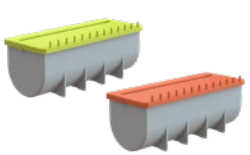
- Restaurants
- Toilettes
- Healthcare Facilities
- Offices
- Fitness/Wellness Centers
- Schools/ Kindergartens
- Companies
- Swimming Pools
- Spa
- Campings

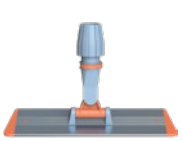
	DESCRIPTION	CODE		SIZE	PACK
	FIBRONETTE PLUS microfibre cloths	2000810	○	31x32 cm	1
		2000811	●	31x32 cm	1
		2000812	●	31x32 cm	1
		2000813	●	31x32 cm	1
		2000814	●	31x32 cm	1
	FIBRONETTE microfibre cloths (non-separable pack 100 pcs)	2000820.01	●	30x30 cm	100
		2000820.02	●	30x30 cm	100
		2000820.03	●	30x30 cm	100
		2000820.04	●	30x30 cm	100
		2000821.01	●	40x40 cm	100
		2000821.02	●	40x40 cm	100
		2000821.03	●	40x40 cm	100
		2000821.04	●	40x40 cm	100
	FIBRONETTE microfibre cloths from recycled polymers **Made in Italy** (non-separable pack 100 pcs)	2000822.01	●	30x30 cm	100
		2000822.02	●	30x30 cm	100
		2000822.03	●	30x30 cm	100
		2000822.04	●	30x30 cm	100
		2000823.01	●	40x40 cm	100
		2000823.02	●	40x40 cm	100
		2000823.03	●	40x40 cm	100
		2000823.04	●	40x40 cm	100
	MICROTECH silver cloth ultramicrofibre	2000809	●	31x32 cm	1
	MICROTECH orange cloth for dusting ultramicrofibre	2000808	●	29x31 cm	1
	MICROTECH blue cloth for glass ultramicrofibre	2000815	●	40x50 cm	1

Available while stocks last

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	MICROPANNO microfibre non woven	2000621 2000622 2000623 2000624	35x37,5 cm 35x37,5 cm 35x37,5 cm 35x37,5 cm	10 10 10 10
80 g/m²				
	MICROPANNO HOSPITAL microfibre non woven	2000625	35x37,5 cm	10
80 g/m²				
	MICROPANNO PLUS microfibre non woven	2000650.01 2000650.02 2000650.03 2000650.04	35x36 cm 35x36 cm 35x36 cm 35x36 cm	10 10 10 10
120 g/m²				
	MICROPANNO SANIPLUS microfibre non woven	2000670.01	45x35 cm	10
130 g/m²				
	BLUESTEEL cloths for surfaces	2000630.01 2000631.01	40x50 cm 60x50 cm	5 5
140 g/m²				
	LUX cloth kitchen towel in non woven microfibre	2000660	45x60 cm	10
140 g/m²				

Available while stocks last

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	MONOPANNO non woven cloths roll for surfaces dusting 1 box = 20 rolls x 30 pcs	2000450	37x21 cm	600
	MONOPANNO in microfibre per spolvero superfici 1 box = 20 rolls x 30 pcs	2000451	37x21 cm	600
	SANI-COLOR non woven cloths roll for surfaces dusting - color code 1 box = 20 rolls x 30 pcs	2000460.01 ● 2000460.02 ● 2000460.03 ● 2000460.04 ●	37x21 cm 37x21 cm 37x21 cm 37x21 cm	600 600 600 600
	Sani Roll Hermetic impregnator dispenser	3001601.02 ●		1
	Rollo dispenser for impregnated cloths in roll	3001600.01 ○● 3001600.02 ○● 3001600.52 ●● 3001600.53 ●● 3001600.54 ●● 3001600.56 ●● 3001600.57 ●●		1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	Complete duster in microfibre Microfibre sleeve	3000704 3000705		5 10

	DESCRIPTION		CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Cobweb and dust collector		3000701		12
	Wall and pipe collector		3000702		20
	Fork duster for radiator		3000703		20
	Microtech wet-mop – microfibre for “heavy dirt”		0447435	28 cm	50
	Bill - for glass and mirrors ultramicrofibre for “light dirt”		0510032	28 cm	20
	Bill - for glass and mirrors – ultramicrofibre for “light dirt”		0510031	28 cm	20
	HB BILL manual frame for surfaces and walls		1001129.01 1001129.02 1001129.06 1001129.07 1001129.08	28 cm 28 cm 28 cm 28 cm 28 cm	1 1 1 1 1
	BILL frame for glass and windows		1001128.52 1001128.53 1001128.54 1001128.56 1001128.57	28 cm 28 cm 28 cm 28 cm 28 cm	1 1 1 1 1

Washing

A complete range of products to satisfy every demand of "professional cleaning".

The cleaning professional want the best, and a professional range must offer the right solutions for all the demands.

The different types of flooring, different sectors of application, grade of dirt to be removed, different kind of detergents frequency of cleaning and the demands of the customers are the fundamental elements which determine the choice of the right equipment for the need of the moment.

Besides the more traditional washing methods such as the cotton mop, in Falpi's Washing range we further find the new microfibre mop MICROWASH, and a complete selection of wet-mops for flat surface washing.

66 - 71	H_2O Washing
72 - 75	Flat Washing
76 - 79	Rapid Washing
80 - 85	Microrapid Washing
86	Sanitizing with Disposable washing
87	Daliy Kit
88 - 93	Light Products
94 - 95	Washing Instructions

05 - Washing

H_2O Washing

Washing with Kentucky mop is the traditional washing system, easy to use, suitable both for large and small surfaces.

Increasingly it is found in its ideal application on very heavy and accumulated dirt.

CUT-END MOPS

LOOPED-END MOPS

COMPONENTS

MOP-WRINGER H_2O & PLASTIC MOP HOLDER

The plastic mop wringer for Kentucky Mop or flat mop, strong and designed.
The plastic mop-holder for Kentucky Mop and for every kind of handles.

MOP FIXED HOLDER & KENTUCKY MOP

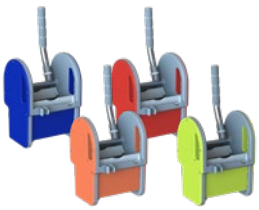
Cut-end mops are recommended for rough surfaces and floors.
Looped-end mops are ideal to collect dirt and prove more resistant to use and washing.

WHERE TO USE

WHERE?

- Restaurants
- Toilettes
- Offices
- Fitness/Wellness Centers
- Schools/ Kindergartens
- Companies
- Swimming Pools
- Spa
- Campings

	DESCRIPTION	CODE		SIZE	PACK
	Kentucky Mop Falpi cotton **from recycled textile materials**	0011350 0011400 0011450 0011500 0011560		350 g 400 g 450 g 500 g 560 g	25 25 25 20 20
	Kentucky Mop with coloured band Falpi cotton **from recycled textile materials**	0011401 0011402	● ●	400 g 400 g	25 25
	Kentucky Mop with bands Falpi cotton **from recycled textile materials**	0021350 0021400 0021450 0021500		350 g 400 g 450 g 500 g	25 25 25 20
	Kentucky Mop with bands, looped end export cotton **from recycled textile materials**	0121350 0121400 0121450 0121500		350 g 400 g 450 g 500 g	25 25 25 20
	Non woven Mop with coloured band	0013251 0013252	● ●	250 g 250 g	25 25
	Micro-Wash Kentucky Mop in microfibre	0017280		280 g	25

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Plastic mop-wringer H_2O	4000500.01 4000500.02 4000500.06 4000500.07 4000500.08 4000500.09		1 1 1 1 1 1
	Thickness gauge	4010015		1
	Handle mop holder	9025007		1
	Plastic mop-holder	1100301.01 1100301.02 1100301.05		50 50 50

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Bi-Bac mop bucket with sieve double mop bucket	1100512	2 x 7 lt	1
	Rectangular Pony bucket with sieve	9024026	lt 12	10
	Rectangular Pony comfort bucket with sieve	1100520.01 ● 1100520.02 ● 1100520.03 ● 1100520.04 ●	lt 12 lt 12 lt 12 lt 12	10 10 10 10
	Plastic thread for handle with hole ø 24 mm	3001701		10

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Pony-Mop in microfibre	0057150	150 g	50
	Pony-Mop in cotton large cotton yarn **from recycled textile materials**	0051200 0051240 0051280 0051400	200 g 240 g 280 g 400 g	50 50 50 25
	Pony-Mop in cotton thin cotton yarn **from recycled textile materials**	0052200 0052240 0052280	200 g 240 g 280 g	50 50 50
	Non woven Pony-Mop	0053170	170 g	50

05 - Washing

Flat Washing

Falpi put the first roll press on the Italian market in 1989
(during the exhibition “Pulire” in Bari), since then flat washing has been the most used system in all environments. The great yield and optimal results make it indispensable not only in the sanitary sector, since flat washing is ideal to remove every kind of not too deep dirt.

Frame are fitted with button or wing fixing systems and allow wringing the wet-mops without these coming into contact with hands, for maximum safety and great comfort.

COMPONENTS

FRAMES FOR FLAT WASHING

MULTI-CLACK and CLACK frames are fitted with pedal release which make it easier to use.

CLACK WET-MOPS & MULTI WET-MOPS

MULTI and CLACK wet-mops are available in the version specialmix (white and grey) and in microfibre.
The continuous fringes (bouclé) are ideal to capture and retain dirt thus ensuring higher resistance to use and washing.
The area/colour code label allows choosing the different wet-mops by application areas.

WHERE TO USE

WHERE?

- Restaurants
- Toilettes
- Healthcare Facilities
- Offices
- Fitness/Wellness Centers
- Schools/ Kindergartens
- Companies
- Swimming Pools
- Spa
- Campings

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Monoroll wringer	4000301		1
	Bubi	5081120		1
	Clack frame with pedal unlock	1000840	46x11 cm	1
	Clack wet-mop – white specialmix	0433140	40 cm	10
	Clack wet-mop – white specialmix with “colour area” label	0433140.01	40 cm	10
	Clack wet-mop – white microfibre	0437140	40 cm	10
	Clack wet-mop – white microfibre with “colour area” label	0437140.01	40 cm	10

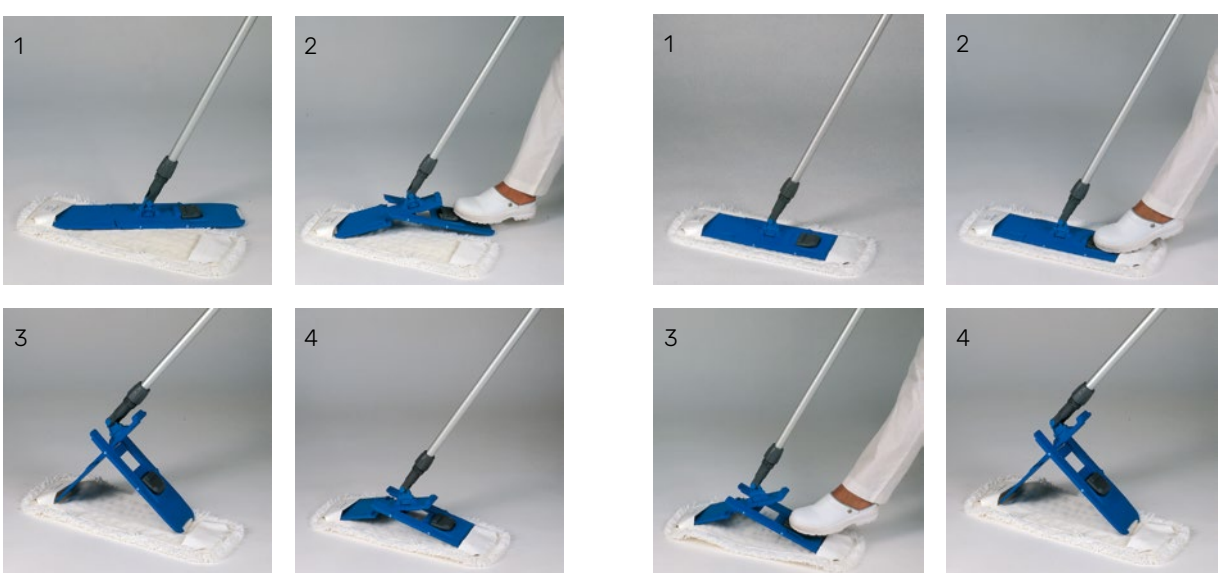
Specialmix and microfibre Clack wet-mop, specialmix and microfibre Multi wet-mop, grey specialmix and microfibre Multi wet-mop are available with COLOUR CODE LABEL.

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Multi Frame	1000645	46x11 cm	1
	Multi Clack frame with pedal unlock	1000945	46x11 cm	1
	Multi wet-mop – white specialmix	0423145	46 cm	10
	Multi wet-mop – white specialmix with “colour area” label	0423145.01	46 cm	10
	Multi wet-mop – grey specialmix	0424145	46 cm	10
	Multi wet-mop – grey specialmix with “colour area” label	0424145.01	46 cm	10
	Multi wet-mop – white microfibre	0427145	46 cm	10
	Multi wet-mop – white microfibre with “colour area” label	0427145.01	46 cm	10
	Multi wet-mop – grey specialmix and white microfibre	0425145	46 cm	10
	Multi wet-mop – grey specialmix and white microfibre with “colour area” label	0425145.01	46 cm	10
	Grattino for Multi frame and Multi Clack frame	0428145	46 cm	10

05 - Washing

Rapid Washing

In the healing sector the hygiene is really important: for this reason Falpi invests in research in developping methods even more efficient for hospital cleaning.
The RAPID system, the “classical” double passage washing system for hospital and healthcare. Pure cleaning solution, quick use and high quality are its strong points.
RAPID wet-mops are appreciated for their unbeatable resistance to repeated washing achieved thanks to the quality of the materials used in production.



COMPONENTS

RAPID FRAMES

The RAPID frames are made of resistant plastic material. Its pedal coupling/ release device is practical and efficient. They are available in the sizes 40x11 and 50x13 cm (with small wheels at the end to ensure an easy fixing of the wet-mop).

RAPID WET-MOPS & ECORAPID WET-MOPS & JACKY WET-MOPS

The continuous fringes (bouclé) are ideal to capture and retain dust thus ensuring higher resistance to use and washing.
Rapid wet-mops are available in specialmix (white ad grey) and in microfibre version. The area/colour code label allows choosing the different wet-mops by application areas.

WHERE TO USE

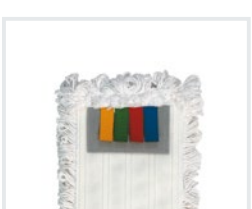
WHERE?

- Restaurants
- Toilettes
- Offices
- Fitness/Wellness Centers
- Schools/ Kindergartens
- Companies
- Swimming Pools
- Spa
- Campings

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Rapid frame with pedal unlock	1000540	40x11 cm	1
	Rapid frame with pedal unlock	1000550	50x13 cm	1
	Rapid wet-mop – white specialmix	0403140	40 cm	25
	Rapid wet-mop – white specialmix with “colour area” label	0403140.01	40 cm	25
	Rapid wet-mop – white specialmix	0403150	50 cm	50
	Rapid wet-mop – white specialmix with “colour area” label	0403150.01	50 cm	50
	Rapid wet-mop – grey specialmix	0404140	40 cm	25
	Rapid wet-mop – grey specialmix with “colour code” label	0404140.01	40 cm	25
	Rapid wet-mop – grey specialmix	0404150	50 cm	50
	Rapid wet-mop – grey specialmix with “colour code” label	0404150.01	50 cm	50
	Rapid wet-mop – white microfibre	0407140	40 cm	25
	Rapid wet-mop – white microfibre with “colour code” label	0407140.01	40 cm	25
	Rapid wet-mop – white microfibre	0407150	50 cm	50
	Rapid wet-mop – white microfibre with “colour code” label	0407150.01	50 cm	50
	Ecorapid wet-mop – white specialmix	0453150	50 cm	50
	Ecorapid wet-mop – grey specialmix	0454150	50 cm	50
	Pepe wet-mop for washing – grey specialmix + microfibre	0495160	60 cm	25
	Pepe wet-mop for washing – grey specialmix + microfibre with “colour code” label	0495160.01	60 cm	25

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Jacky inox wringer	4000401		1
	Jacky inox frame	1001040	40x11 cm	1
	Jacky wet-mop – white specialmix	0413140	40 cm	25
	Jacky wet-mop – white specialmix with “colour area” label	0413140.01	40 cm	25
	Jacky wet-mop – white microfibre	0417140	40 cm	25
	Jacky wet-mop – white microfibre with “colour area” label	0417140.01	40 cm	25

Specialmix and microfibre Rapid wet-mop, Pepe wet-mop, specialmix and microfibre Jacky wet-mop are available with COLOUR CODE LABEL.

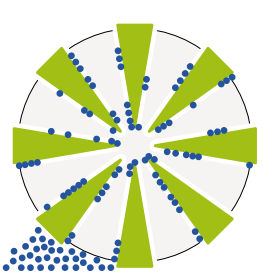


05 - Washing

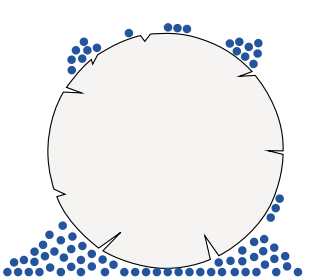
Microrapid Washing

It's been over fifteen years from the first presentation of MICRORAPID WASHING SYSTEM. Today, as in the past, we have the qualitative primacy of a teaching method which, above
all thanks to the quality of the microfibre used by Falpi, is the point of reference of the professionals of the sector.
Microfibre is the word used in the textile sector to define those fibres with count lower or equal to 1 Dtex (decitex). Dtex is the weight in grams of 10000 metres of yarn, this means that one gram of microfibre can cover (at least) a 10 km distance.
Yarns are extremely "thin", becoming the most efficient in the cleaning operations.
The microfibres used in the cleaning sector are produced using nylon and polyester bi-component. The intrinsic structure increase the fibre "usable surface", thus allowing dirt to to penetrate inside and then to be captured and retained. Microfibre attracts dirt by means of electrostatic action when it is dry and by mechanical and capillary action during wet washing.

MICROFIBRE



COTTON FIBRE



COMPONENTS

MADE IN FALPI

All wet-mops produced by Falpi are identifiable by a sewn label which certifies its origin. The serial number allows identifying the production date of the wet-mop.

FRAMES

Aluminium frame, practical and easy to use. Its lightness makes it less tiring to use and suitable for washing vertical surfaces.

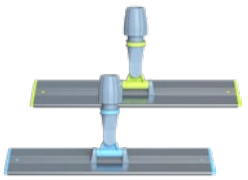
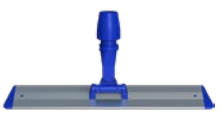
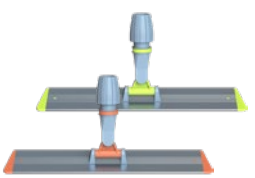
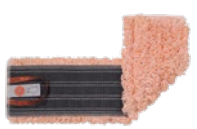
MICRORAPID WET-MOPS & MICROTECH WET-MOPS & ULTRARAPID WET-MOPS & GRATTINO WET-MOPS

Microfibre wet-mops are available with backing cloth LOOPFIX and HONEYCOMB 3D in different colors.
The continuous fringes (bouclé) are ideal to capture and retail dirt thus ensuring higher resistance to use and washing.

WHERE TO USE

WHERE?

- Restaurants
- Toilettes
- Healthcare Facilities
- Offices
- Fitness/Wellness Centers
- Schools/Kindergartens
- Companies
- Swimming Pools
- Spa
- Campings

	DESCRIPTION	CODE		SIZE	PACK
	Dual-Tech frame	1001340.53 1001340.56 1001340.57	● ● ● ● ● ●	40 cm 40 cm 40 cm	10 10 10
	Microrapid frame	1001140.01 1001150.01	● ●	40 cm 50 cm	1 1
	Microtech frame Microtech S&L frame	1001141.52 1001141.53 1001141.54 1001141.56 1001141.57 1001138.52 1001138.53 1001138.54 1001138.56 1001138.57	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	40 cm 40 cm 40 cm 40 cm 40 cm 38 cm 38 cm 38 cm 38 cm 38 cm	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	Microtech wet-mop microfibre yarn	0447445		40 cm	50
	Plastic frame (not magnetic)	1001440		40x11 cm	1
	Mikro K wet-mop microfibre yarn * Mikro K 40 cm - Real measure 44 cm * Mikro K 50 cm - Real measure 56 cm	0507141 0507142 0507151 0507152	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	40 cm 40 cm 50 cm 50 cm	50 50 50 50
	Mikro K *Second Life* wet-mop from recycled polymers 100% recycled microfiber * Mikro K 40 cm - Real measure 44 cm * Mikro K 50 cm - Real measure 56 cm	0507241 0507242 0507251 0507252	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	40 cm 40 cm 50 cm 50 cm	50 50 50 50

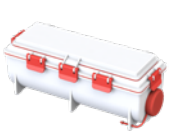
DESCRIPTION	CODE		SIZE	PACK
Microrapid wet-mop microfibre yarn * Microrapid 40 cm - Real measure 45 cm * Microrapid 50 cm - Real measure 56 cm	0447140	○	40 cm	50
	0447141	●	40 cm	50
	0447142	●	40 cm	50
	0447143	●	40 cm	50
	0447144	●	40 cm	50
	0447145	●	40 cm	50
	0447152	●	50 cm	50
	0447152.01	●	50 cm	50
Microrapid *Second Life* wet-mop from recycled polymers 100% recycled microfiber * Microrapid 40 cm - Real measure 45 cm * Microrapid 50 cm - Real measure 56 cm	0447240	○	40 cm	50
	0447241	●	40 cm	50
	0447242	●	40 cm	50
	0447243	●	40 cm	50
	0447244	●	40 cm	50
	0447245	●	40 cm	50
	0447252	●	50 cm	50
Microrapid S&L wet-mop microfibre yarn * Real measure 42 cm	0447190	○	40 cm	50
	0447191	●	40 cm	50
	0447192	●	40 cm	50
	0447193	●	40 cm	50
	0447194	●	40 cm	50
	0447195	●	40 cm	50
Microrapid S&L *Second Life* wet-mop from recycled polymers 100% recycled microfiber * Real measure 42 cm	0447290	○	40 cm	50
	0447291	●	40 cm	50
	0447292	●	40 cm	50
	0447293	●	40 cm	50
	0447294	●	40 cm	50
	0447295	●	40 cm	50
Ultrarapid Honeycomb 3D wet-mop microfibre yarn * Real measure 45 cm	0487141	●	40 cm	50
	0487142	●	40 cm	50
	0487143	●	40 cm	50
	0487144	●	40 cm	50
	0487145	●	40 cm	50
Ultrarapid Honeycomb 3D *Second Life* wet-mop from recycled polymers 100% recycled microfiber * Real measure 45 cm	0487241	●	40 cm	50
	0487242	●	40 cm	50
	0487243	●	40 cm	50
	0487244	●	40 cm	50
	0487245	●	40 cm	50
Ultrarapid Honeycomb 3D S&L wet-mop microfibre yarn * Real measure 42 cm	0487191	●	40 cm	50
	0487192	●	40 cm	50
	0487193	●	40 cm	50
	0487194	●	40 cm	50
	0487195	●	40 cm	50
Ultrarapid Honeycomb 3D S&L *Second Life* wet-mop from recycled polymers 100% recycled microfiber * Real measure 42 cm	0487291	●	40 cm	50
	0487292	●	40 cm	50
	0487293	●	40 cm	50
	0487294	●	40 cm	50
	0487295	●	40 cm	50

	DESCRIPTION	CODE		SIZE	PACK
	Mikro K Spazzalava wet-mop * Mikro K Spazzalava 40 cm - Real measure 44 cm	0508142		40 cm	50
	Micro Spazzavala wet-mop * Micro Spazzalava 40 cm - Real measure 45 cm	0448142		40 cm	50
	Ultra Spazzalava wet-mop * Ultra Spazzalava 40 cm - Real measure 45 cm	0488141 0488142	● ●	40 cm 40 cm	50 50
	Polirapid wet-mop white specialmix	0473141 0473142 0473143 0473151 0473152 0473153	● ● ● ● ● ●	40 cm 40 cm 40 cm 50 cm 50 cm 50 cm	50 50 50 50 50 50
	Microfibre Dot-mop with Loopfix back * Loopfix back is available in different colours upon request	0510345	●	40 cm	50
	Microfibre flat mop Microflat	0510245 0510250	● ●	40 cm 50 cm	50 50

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Grattino for Microrapid frame * Loopfix back is available in different colours upon request	0510140	40 cm	10
	Microplume microfibre wet-mop	0510440	42x14 cm	200
	Micropower microfibre wet-mop * Real measure 44 cm	0547141 0547142	40 cm 40 cm	50

05 - Washing

Sanitizing with Disposable Washing

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Monorapid® Frame aluminium frame for non-woven wet-mop	1001240.02 ● 1001260.02 ●	40 cm 60 cm	1
	Interface for Monorapid® frame	3000108 3000109	40 cm 60 cm	1 1
	Monorapid® mop disposable mop for washing 1 box = 50 bags x 10 mop	0468240 0468260	40 cm 60 cm	10 10
	Monorapid® mop microfibre disposable mop for washing 1 box = 50 bags x 10 mop	0468241 0468261	40 cm 60 cm	10 10
	Monomop	0508040	40 cm	
	MONOPANNO non woven cloths roll for surfaces dusting 1 box = 20 rolls x 30 pcs	2000450	37x21 cm	600
	MONOPANNO in microfibre roll for surfaces dusting 1 box = 20 rolls x 30 pcs	2000451	37x21 cm	600
	SANI-COLOR non woven cloths roll for surfaces dusting - color code 1 box = 20 rolls x 30 pcs	2000460.01 ● 2000460.02 ● 2000460.03 ● 2000460.04 ●	37x21 cm 37x21 cm 37x21 cm 37x21 cm	600 600 600 600
	Sani Roll Hermetic Impregnator Dispenser	3001601.02 ●		1

05 - Washing

Daily Kit

Daily cleaning kit for the sanitization in confined and high risk of infection areas.

The kit, contained in a carton box, is made up of:

- one frame with carton handle with polypropylene joint, easily packable after the use;
- 1 roll of Monopanno (code 2000450) for dusting of surfaces;
- 10 disposable wet-mops (cod. 0468240 or cod. 0468260) for washing floors, to soak at the moment;

Frame with carton handle and with polypropylene joint		40 cm	1
Monorapid® wet-mop disposable wet-mop for floor washing	0468240 0468260	40 cm 60 cm	10
Monopanno non-woven cloths for surfaces dusting	2000450	37x21	1

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Daily Kit 1 Frame + 1 Monopanno non-woven cloths + 10 Monorapid® wet-mops	3002101	40 cm	1

Light Products

Falpi has studied the Light range for those who do not need the performances of a professional article, without renouncing its convenient use. Light products have a very strong quality-price ratio.
Light range is a selection of the most popular items for a non-strictly professional use; it is perfect to partecipate in tender notices, ensuring the quality of Falpi products.

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Disposable impregnated cloths	2000308 2000309 2000310 2000311	55x17 cm 55x20 cm 55x22 cm 55x30 cm	1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000
	Disposable impregnated cloths - roll	2000404 2000405 2000406	55x17 cm 55x20 cm 55x22 cm	1.000 1.000 1.000
	Light cotton dust mop replacement	0331140 0331160 0331180	40 cm 60 cm 80 cm	25 25 25
	Light acrylic dust mop replacement	0332140 0332160 0332180	40 cm 60 cm 80 cm	25 25 25
	Light WLD dust mop replacement	0339140 0339160 0339180	40 cm 60 cm 80 cm	25 25 25

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Light Mop	0014350 0014400	350 g 400 g	50 50
	Light Mop with bands	0024350 0024400	350 g 400 g	50 50
	Light Pony Mop	0054200 0054240 0054280	200 g 240 g 280 g	50 50 50
	Light non woven Mop	0015250	250 g	50
	Light non woven Pony Mop	0055170	170 g	50

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Clack Polycotton wet-mop	0432140	40 cm	50
	Clack Ecofaser wet-mop	0436140	40 cm	50
	Clack WLD wet-mop	0439140	40 cm	50
	Multi Polycotton wet-mop	0422145	45 cm	50
	Multi Ecofaser wet-mop	0426145	45 cm	50
	Multi WLD wet-mop	0429145	45 cm	50

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Holes Polycotton wet-mop	0522140	40 cm	50
	Holes Ecofaser wet-mop	0526140	40 cm	50
	Holes WLD wet-mop	0529140	40 cm	50
	Rapid Polycotton wet-mop	0402140 0402150	40 cm 50 cm	50 50
	Rapid Ecofaser wet-mop	0406140 0406150	40 cm 50 cm	40 cm 50 cm
	Rapid WLD wet-mop	0409140 0409150	40 cm 50 cm	50 50

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Loopfix Polycotton wet-mop * Real measure 42 cm	0532140	40 cm	50
	Loopfix Ecofaser wet-mop * Real measure 42 cm	0536100	40 cm	50
	Loopfix PRO Ecofaser wet-mop * Real measure 42 cm	0536140	40 cm	50
	Loopfix WLD wet-mop * Real measure 42 cm	0539140	40 cm	50

Washing Instructions

It is simple to guarantee a Falpi textile product great efficiency over a long period: it is enough just to follow some practical advice. There follows a quick guide to consult when doing first washes and at any time when doubts or problems may arise.

WASHING INSTRUCTIONS FALPI TEXTILE PRODUCTS

ICONS ON THE LABEL ABOUT WASHING INSTRUCTIONS

- Wash the news textile before using them the first time
- The washing phases (pre-washing, washing, rinsing, and spinning) must be respected and not modified or “skipped” by operator
- Pre-washing must be done solely with water, so as to remove all trace of disinfectant or detergent
- Do not use fabric softeners during the wash
- When washing pay scrupulous attention to the instructions given, in particular to how much detergent is used and to the water temperature
- Avoid, when possible, the use of dryers
- Always respect the load quantity recommended for the washing machine used

Legend

Normal wash max temperature 30°

Normal wash max temperature 60°

Normal wash max temperature 90°

No dry-cleanable textile

Only bleach with oxygen based - do not use chlorine di-oxine based

It is unable to be treated with chlorine

It cannot be dried in hot air in tumble drier

Handles and Frames

Quality in details.

Our handles and frames are characterized by the use of fine materials such as the aluminium, fiberglass and nylon.
They are used, day by day, by cleaning operators who appreciate their strength, right balance, lightness and beauty.

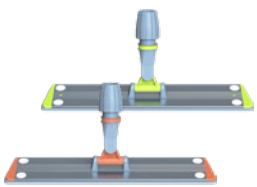
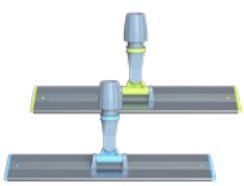
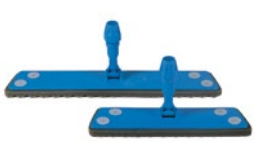
98 - 99 Handles
100 - 103 Frame

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Chromed handle in two pieces with hole	1100201 1100202	cm 130x22 ø cm 145x22 ø	50 50
	Painted metal handle with italian thread	1100203	cm 130x21 ø	10
	Painted wood handle with italian thread	1100204	cm 150x23 ø	25
	Painted wood handle with hole	1100205	cm 150x23 ø	25
	Wood handle for scavenger broom	1100208	cm 150x26 ø	10
	Aluminium handle with grip and hole	1100206 1100226 1100236 1100246 1100256	cm 140x24 ø cm 140x24 ø cm 140x24 ø cm 140x24 ø cm 140x24 ø	50 50 50 50 50
	Fibreglass handle	1100207	cm 140x24 ø	10
	Protector - bacteriostatic handle	1100210	cm 140x24 ø	10

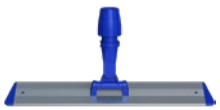
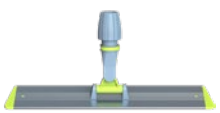
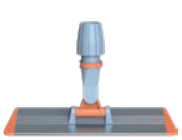
	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Aluminium telescopic handle with grip	1100213.01 1100213.02 1100213.03 1100213.04 1100213.05 1100213.06 1100213.07	cm 102,5/183,5 x ø 26/23	10 10 10 10 10 10 10
	Fibreglass telescopic handle grey	1100209	cm 145/80 x ø 25,5/22	10
	Pole in one piece	9901125	1 x 1,25 m	20
	Telescopic pole in two pieces	9902120 9902150 9902250 9902300 9902400	2 x 0,60 m 2 x 0,75 m 2 x 1,25 m 2 x 1,50 m 2 x 2,00 m	10 10 10 10 10
	Telescopic pole in three pieces	9903300 9903450 9903600 9903900 9904000	3 x 1,00 m 3 x 1,50 m 3 x 2,00 m 3 x 3,00 m 4 + 4 + 3 m	10 10 10 10 5
	Plastic italian thread for handle ø 24 mm	3001701		10

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Plastic split frame sweeper with plastic handle holder	1000140.01 ● 1000160.01 ● 1000180.01 ● 1000110.01 ●	40 cm 60 cm 80 cm 100 cm	25 25 25 25
	Plastic split frame sweeper with plastic handle holder	1000140.53 ● ● 1000160.53 ● ● 1000180.53 ● ● 1000110.53 ● ●	40 cm 60 cm 80 cm 100 cm	25 25 25 25
	Plastic split frame sweeper with plastic handle holder	1000140.05 ● 1000160.05 ● 1000180.05 ● 1000110.05 ●	40 cm 60 cm 80 cm 100 cm	25 25 25 25
	Metal split frame sweeper with handle holder	1000240 1000260 1000280 1000210	40 cm 60 cm 80 cm 100 cm	25 25 25 25
	Fixed metal frame sweeper	1000311 1000313 1000316	110 cm 130 cm 160 cm	10 10 10
	Dusty aluminium frame with Loopfix lock	1001460.56 ● 1001480.56 ●	60 cm 80 cm	1 1

Available while stocks last

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Alu-wing aluminium cloths holder – professional use	1100406 1100407 1100408 1100409	40 cm 50 cm 80 cm 100 cm	10 10 10 10
	Alu-tech aluminium cloths holder - professional use	1100410.52 1100410.53 1100410.54 1100410.56 1100410.57 1100411.52 1100411.53 1100411.54 1100411.56 1100411.57	40 cm 40 cm 40 cm 40 cm 40 cm 50 cm 50 cm 50 cm 50 cm 50 cm	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
	Dual-Tech frame	1001340.53 1001340.56 1001340.57	40 cm 40 cm 40 cm	10 10 10
	Lamiflex rubber holder for cloths	1100402	51x10 cm	10
	Ecoflex rubber holder for cloths	1100401	54x10 cm	10
	Plastic cloths holder with foam	1100404 1100403	60 cm 40 cm	10 10

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Clack frame with pedal unlock	1000840	46x11 cm	1
	Multi Frame	1000645	46x11 cm	1
	Multi Clack frame with pedal unlock	1000945	46x11 cm	1
	Plastic frame (not magnetic)	1001440	40x11 cm	1
	Rapid frame cm 40 with pedal unlock	1000540	40x11 cm	1
	Rapid frame cm 50 with pedal unlock	1000550	50x13 cm	1
	Jacky inox frame	1001040	40x11 cm	1

	DESCRIPTION	CODE		SIZE	PACK
	Microrapid frame	1001140	●	40 cm	1
		1001150	●	50 cm	1
	Microtech frame	1001141.52	●●	40 cm	1
		1001141.53	●●	40 cm	1
		1001141.54	●●	40 cm	1
		1001141.56	●●	40 cm	1
		1001141.57	●●	40 cm	1
	Microtech S&L frame	1001138.52	●●	38 cm	1
		1001138.53	●●	38 cm	1
		1001138.54	●●	38 cm	1
		1001138.56	●●	38 cm	1
		1001138.57	●●	38 cm	1
	Monorapid® frame aluminium frame for non woven mop	1001240	●	40 cm	1
		1001260	●	60 cm	1
	Interface for Monorapid® frame	3000108		40 cm	1
		300009		60 cm	1
	HB BILL manual frame for surfaces and walls	1001129.01	●	28 cm	1
		1001129.02	●	28 cm	1
		1001129.06	●	28 cm	1
		1001129.07	●	28 cm	1
		1001129.08	●	28 cm	1
	BILL frame for glass and windows	1001128.52	●●	28 cm	1
		1001128.53	●●	28 cm	1
		1001128.54	●●	28 cm	1
		1001128.56	●●	28 cm	1
		1001128.57	●●	28 cm	1

Kubi Trolleys

The generation of modular trolleys, completely user-adjustable.

A new concept of closed trolley: a resistant, compact and aesthetically attractive structure, which includes all Falpi's experience and reliablity.

An accurate choice of raw materials to obtain a unique product, just like all our trolleys. KUBI is modular, can be converted, if needed, and designed to be long-lasting. It is the perfect solution wherever the trolley needs to hide its content: shopping centres, schools and offices can now count on a product which has been specifically designed for their needs.

106 - 109 Choose your base & Configurators
110 - 137 Kubi-Pro
138 - 141 Kubi-Box and Kubi-Box Minimal
142 - 149 Kubi-Fun
150 - 151 Soli & Soli PRO
152 - 153 Senior Care System
154 - 155 Kubi Special - i-Kubi and Kubi Robot
156 - 161 Kubi Kid Stickers and Customizable Forex panels
162 - 163 Kubi Ecolabel
164 - 171 Wheels and Optionals

kubipro

08 - Kubi Trolleys

Choose your Kubi base size

The range of KUBI trolleys allows you to choose between 3 different basic models: *Large*, *Medium* and *Small*.

The ***Large*** base (with a size of 87x47x9 cm) is used in the models of the Kubi Pro range.

The ***Medium*** base (with a size of 68x47x9 cm) is used in the models of the Kubi Fun range.

The ***Small*** base (with a size of 46x46x5 cm) is used in the models of the Soli and Soli Pro range.

S

M

L

Size guide

SMALL

L = 46 cm

P = 46 cm

H = 5 cm

soli

MEDIUM

L = 68 cm

P = 47 cm

H = 9 cm

kubi fun

LARGE

L = 87 cm

P = 47 cm

H = 9 cm

kubipro

08 - Kubi Trolleys

Kubi Pro, Kubi Fun and Soli configurators

The Falpi configurators allow you to create your own trolley in a few simple steps, right up to the order request.
Create your trolley in a few simple steps, up to the order request, by selecting the components from those available and verifying their technical characteristics. The first step is to choose the family of trolleys that you want to customize (KubiPro, Soli or Solight Housekeeping).
Once the choice of the family has been defined, it is possible to select the components among those available, checking their code and description. It is an intelligent tool because, based on the selections made, it automatically excludes all non-feasible combinations.
During the configuration, the user sees in real time the construction of the trolley in 3D based on his selections (not available for the trolleys of the Solight Housekeeping range).
Once the configuration is complete, you can request a quote directly, or send an order.
With this tool, practical, quick and easy to use, you can configure the trolley according to your needs and requirements in a completely autonomous way.
The configurator is freely accessible.
Upon request, our Commercial Service can provide you with the authorization to view prices.
info@falpi.com

kubipro

KUBI-PRO CONFIGURATOR
https://www.falpi.com/en/configurator/kubi

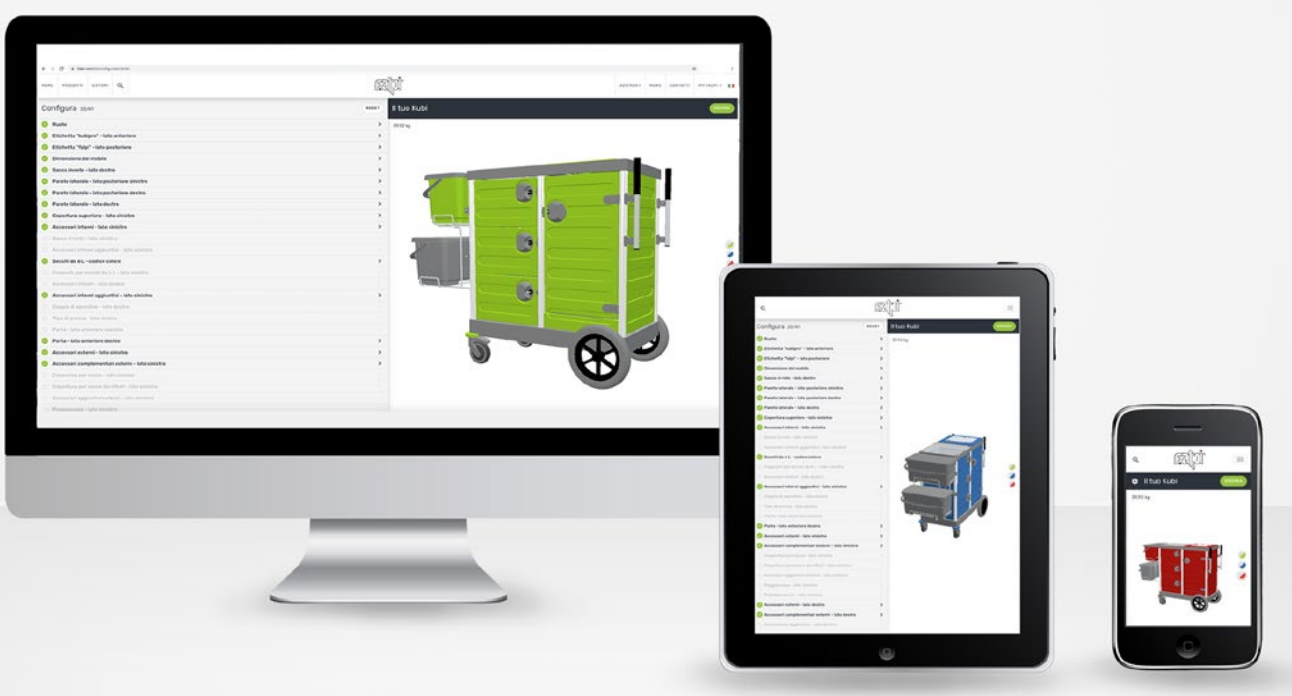
kubi fun

KUBI-FUN CONFIGURATOR
https://www.falpi.com/en/configurator/kubi-fun

soli

SOLI CONFIGURATOR
https://www.falpi.com/en/configurator/soli

https://www.falpi.com/en/systems/systems/it-cleaning-systems/configurator

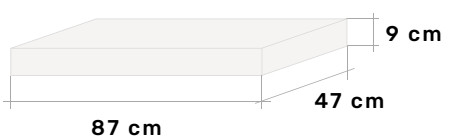


08 - Kubi Trolleys

Kubi Pro

Standard models completely modular and customizable according to customer needs.
Kubi trolleys comply with the CAM-GPP standards (Legislative Decree 51 of 29/01/2021) and they are EPD certified (Environmental Product Declaration).

LARGE BASE



Set up your KUBI trolley
https://www.falpi.com/en/configurator/kubi

WHERE TO USE?

- Restaurants
- Toilettes
- Healthcare Facilities
- Hospitals
- Offices
- Fitness/Wellness Centers
- Schools/ Kindergartens
- Companies
- Swimming Pools
- Spa
- Campings

kubipro

LIGHTNESS
The plastic and aluminium structure makes the trolleys both light and resistant.

ENDURANCE
Aluminium brackets, screws and accessories are made in stainless steel.

ELEGANCE
Simple and modern design enhance a sober and refined appearance.

MANOEUVRABILITY
Wheels, mounted on ball bearings, are suitable for more challenging paths.

NEW

Push and Go KIT

A useful accessory designed to enhance the user experience of Kubi Pro trolleys equipped with Big-Foot wheels: the brake *Push & Go*.
This component combines practicality, safety, and durability to meet the needs of operators involved in cleaning activities in locations where it's essential for the trolley to be consistently braked when not in use. Ideal for airports, stations, shopping centers, and any crowded area where there's a real risk of accidental trolley movement due to congestion.

Brake release system on the handle

Robust stainless steel design with integrated handle and locking lever

Brackets connected to the wheels for added strength

The key feature of the *Push & Go* kit is the lever for unlocking the normally braked wheels. The lever is positioned so that simply by resting your hands, the movement of the trolley is effortlessly released, while still providing complete control over its mobility.

The *Push and Go* brake can be used with all KubiPro trolleys (Large base) equipped with double cabinet and Big-Foot wheels.

Kubi 1

WASHING SYSTEM

- Pre-impregnated system (Microrapid system)

STRUCTURE

- Double cabinet closed

COLORS AND CODES LEGEND

The codes present in the list refer to the trolley shown in the photo

For trolleys of different colors you need to change the code after the point

xxxxxxx.**53**	grey/orange
xxxxxxx.**54**	grey/red
xxxxxxx.**56**	grey/lime
xxxxxxx.**60**	grey/light blue
xxxxxxx.**06**	orange
xxxxxxx.**02**	red
xxxxxxx.**07**	lime
xxxxxxx.**09**	light blue
xxxxxxx.**05**	grey

Set up your KUBI trolley

https://www.falpi.com/en/configurator/kubi

CARBON FOOTPRINT ISO 14067:2018 EPD

KUBI 1

CODE

7421000.53	Trolley grey/orange
7421000.54	Trolley grey/red
7421000.56	Trolley grey/lime
7421000.60	Trolley grey/light blue
7421000.05	Trolley silver

cm 133 x 66 x 112 (h) kg 29

1 x	9410100.56	Kubi Base with double cabinet and ø 100 mm metal wheels (two with brakes)
2 x	9400003.07	Complete Kubi door - lime
1 x	9035004.05	Plastic fixed top
1 x	9035157.07	Side bag lid with document holder
4 x	7601504	Internal stainless steel bag holder
2 x	9035023.05	Internal shelf
2 x	7601512	Push handle
1 x	7601502	20 L stainless steel bucket support
1 x	9024006.07	20 L plastic bucket - lime
1 x	9024006.05	20 L plastic bucket - grey
2 x	4010405	Hermetic lid for 20 L bucket
1 x	7601508	Double stainless steel handle holder
1 x	7601506	Double stainless steel broom holder

SIZE OF PACKAGING

cm 120x60x110

KUBI 1 PRO

CODE

7421010.53	Trolley grey/orange
7421010.54	Trolley grey/red
7421010.56	Trolley grey/lime
7421010.60	Trolley grey/light blue
7421010.05	Trolley silver

cm 133 x 66 x 124 (h) kg 33

1 x	9410110.56	Kubi Base with double cabinet and ø 125 mm nylon wheels (two with brakes)
2 x	9400003.07	Complete Kubi door - lime
1 x	9035004.05	Plastic fixed top
4 x	7601504	Internal stainless steel bag holder
1 x	9035157.07	Side bag lid with document holder
2 x	9035023.05	Internal shelf
2 x	7601512	Push handle
1 x	7601502	20 L stainless steel bucket support
1 x	9024006.07	20 L plastic bucket - lime
1 x	9024006.05	20 L plastic bucket - grey
2 x	4010405	Hermetic lid for 20 L bucket
1 x	9024010.52	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
1 x	9024010.54	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
1 x	9024010.58	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
1 x	9024010.59	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
1 x	7601508	Double stainless steel handle holder
1 x	7601506	Double stainless steel broom holder

SIZE OF PACKAGING
cm 120x60x110

KUBI 1 PRO BIG-FOOT

CODE

7421040.53	Trolley grey/orange
7421040.54	Trolley grey/red
7421040.56	Trolley grey/lime
7421040.60	Trolley grey/light blue
7421040.05	Trolley silver

cm 133 x 66 x 124 (h) kg 34

1 x	9410140.56	Kubi Base with double cabinet and Big-Foot wheels (two with brakes)
1 x	9400003.07	Complete Kubi door - lime
1 x	9400004.07	Complete Kubi Big-Foot door - lime
1 x	9035004.05	Plastic fixed top
1 x	9035157.07	Side bag lid with document holder
4 x	7601504	Internal stainless steel bag holder
2 x	9035023.05	Internal shelf
2 x	7601512	Push handle
1 x	7601502	20 L stainless steel bucket support
1 x	9024006.07	20 L plastic bucket - lime
1 x	9024006.05	20 L plastic bucket - grey
2 x	4010405	Hermetic lid for 20 L bucket
1 x	9024010.52	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
1 x	9024010.54	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
1 x	9024010.58	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
1 x	9024010.59	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
1 x	7601508	Double stainless steel handle holder
1 x	7601506	Double stainless steel broom holder

SIZE OF PACKAGING
cm 120x60x110

Kubi 2

WASHING SYSTEM

- Pre-impregnated system (Microrapid system)

STRUCTURE

- Double cabinet closed

COLORS AND CODES LEGEND

The codes present in the list refer to the trolley shown in the photo

For trolleys of different colors you need to change the code after the point

xxxxxxx.**53**	grey/orange
xxxxxxx.**54**	grey/red
xxxxxxx.**56**	grey/lime
xxxxxxx.**60**	grey/light blue
xxxxxxx.**06**	orange
xxxxxxx.**02**	red
xxxxxxx.**07**	lime
xxxxxxx.**09**	light blue
xxxxxxx.**05**	grey

Set up your KUBI trolley

https://www.falpi.com/en/configurator/kubi

CARBON FOOTPRINT ISO 14067:2018 EPD

KUBI 2

CODE

7422000.53	Trolley grey/orange
7422000.54	Trolley grey/red
7422000.56	Trolley grey/lime
7422000.60	Trolley grey/light blue
7422000.05	Trolley silver

cm 133 x 72 x 112 (h) kg 33

1 x	9410100.56	Kubi Base with double cabinet and ø 100 mm metal wheels (two with brakes)
2 x	9400003.07	Complete Kubi door - lime
1 x	9035158	Transparent lid with key lock
1 x	9035157.07	Side bag lid with document holder
4 x	7601504	Internal stainless steel bag holder
2 x	9035023.05	Internal shelf
2 x	7601512	Push handle
1 x	7601502	20 L stainless steel bucket support
1 x	9024006.07	20 L plastic bucket - lime
1 x	9024006.05	20 L plastic bucket - grey
2 x	4010405	Hermetic lid for 20 L bucket
1 x	9024010.52	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
1 x	9024010.54	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
1 x	9024010.58	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
1 x	9024010.59	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
1 x	7601508	Double stainless steel handle holder
2 x	7601506	Double stainless steel broom holder
2 x	7601509	Inoxflex handle holder

SIZE OF PACKAGING

cm 120x60x110

KUBI 2 PRO

CODE

7422010.53 Trolley grey/orange
7422010.54 Trolley grey/red
7422010.56 Trolley grey/lime
7422010.60 Trolley grey/light blue
7422010.05 Trolley silver

cm 133 x 72 x 115 (h) kg 34

1 x	9410110.56	Kubi Base with double cabinet and ø 125 mm nylon wheels (two with brakes)
2 x	9400003.07	Complete Kubi door - lime
1 x	9035158	Transparent lid with key lock
1 x	9035157.07	Side bag lid with document holder
4 x	7601504	Internal stainless steel bag holder
2 x	9035023.05	Internal shelf
2 x	7601512	Push handle
1 x	7601502	20 L stainless steel bucket support
1 x	9024006.07	20 L plastic bucket - lime
1 x	9024006.05	20 L plastic bucket - grey
2 x	4010405	Hermetic lid for 20 L bucket
1 x	9024010.52	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
1 x	9024010.54	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
1 x	9024010.58	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
1 x	9024010.59	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
1 x	7601508	Double stainless steel handle holder
2 x	7601506	Double stainless steel broom holder
2 x	7601509	Inoxflex handle holder

SIZE OF PACKAGING
cm 120x60x110

KUBI 2 PRO BIG-FOOT

CODE

7422040.53 Trolley grey/orange
7422040.54 Trolley grey/red
7422040.56 Trolley grey/lime
7422040.60 Trolley grey/light blue
7422040.05 Trolley silver

cm 133 x 72 x 115 (h) kg 36

1 x	9410140.56	Kubi Base with double cabinet and Big-Foot wheels (two with brakes)
1 x	9400003.07	Complete Kubi door - lime
1 x	9400004.07	Complete Kubi Big-Foot door - lime
1 x	9035158	Transparent lid with key lock
1 x	9035157.07	Side bag lid with document holder
4 x	7601504	Internal stainless steel bag holder
2 x	9035023.05	Internal shelf
2 x	7601512	Push handle
1 x	7601502	20 L stainless steel bucket support
1 x	9024006.07	20 L plastic bucket - lime
1 x	9024006.05	20 L plastic bucket - grey
2 x	4010405	Hermetic lid for 20 L bucket
1 x	9024010.52	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
1 x	9024010.54	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
1 x	9024010.58	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
1 x	9024010.59	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
1 x	7601508	Double stainless steel handle holder
2 x	7601506	Double stainless steel broom holder
2 x	7601509	Inoxflex handle holder

SIZE OF PACKAGING
cm 120x60x110

Kubi 2.1

WASHING SYSTEM

- Pre-impregnated system (Microrapid system)

STRUCTURE

- Double cabinet closed

CARBON FOOTPRINT ISO 14067:2018 EPD

KUBI 2.1

CODE

7422100.53	Trolley grey/orange
7422100.54	Trolley grey/red
7422100.56	Trolley grey/lime
7422100.60	Trolley grey/light blue
7422100.05	Trolley silver

cm 146 x 66 x 112 (h) kg 33

1 x	9410100.56	Kubi Base with double cabinet and ø 100 mm metal wheels (two with brakes)
2 x	9400003.07	Complete Kubi door - lime
1 x	9035158	Transparent lid with key lock
1 x	9035157.07	Side bag lid with document holder
4 x	7601504	Internal stainless steel bag holder
2 x	9035023.05	Internal shelf
2 x	7601512	Push handle
1 x	7601503	22 L stainless steel bucket support
1 x	9024010.07	22 L plastic bucket - lime
1 x	9024010.05	22 L plastic bucket - grey
2 x	9024013.05	Plastic hermetic lid for 22 L bucket
1 x	9024010.52	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
1 x	9024010.54	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
1 x	9024010.58	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
1 x	9024010.59	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
1 x	7601508	Double stainless steel handle holder
2 x	7601506	Double stainless steel broom holder
2 x	7601509	Inoxflex handle holder

COLORS AND CODES LEGEND

The codes present in the list refer to the trolley shown in the photo

For trolleys of different colors you need to change the code after the point

xxxxxxx.**53**	grey/orange
xxxxxxx.**54**	grey/red
xxxxxxx.**56**	grey/lime
xxxxxxx.**60**	grey/light blue
xxxxxxx.**06**	orange
xxxxxxx.**02**	red
xxxxxxx.**07**	lime
xxxxxxx.**09**	light blue
xxxxxxx.**05**	grey

Set up your KUBI trolley

https://www.falpi.com/en/configurator/kubi

SIZE OF PACKAGING

cm 120x60x110

KUBI 2.1 PRO

CODE

7422110.53	Trolley grey/orange
7422110.54	Trolley grey/red
7422110.56	Trolley grey/lime
7422110.60	Trolley grey/light blue
7422110.05	Trolley silver

cm 146 x 66 x 115 (h) kg 34

1 x	9410110.56	Kubi Base with double cabinet and ø 125 mm nylon wheels (two with brakes)
2 x	9400003.07	Complete Kubi door - lime
1 x	9035158	Transparent lid with key lock
1 x	9035157.07	Side bag lid with document holder
4 x	7601504	Internal stainless steel bag holder
2 x	9035023.05	Internal shelf
2 x	7601512	Push handle
1 x	7601503	22 L stainless steel bucket support
1 x	9024010.07	22 L plastic bucket - lime
1 x	9024010.05	22 L plastic bucket - grey
2 x	9024013.05	Plastic hermetic lid for 22 L bucket
1 x	9024010.52	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
1 x	9024010.54	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
1 x	9024010.58	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
1 x	9024010.59	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
1 x	7601508	Double stainless steel handle holder
2 x	7601506	Double stainless steel broom holder
2 x	7601509	Inoxflex handle holder

SIZE OF PACKAGING
cm 120x60x110

KUBI 2.1 PRO BIG-FOOT

CODE

7422140.53	Trolley grey/orange
7422140.54	Trolley grey/red
7422140.56	Trolley grey/lime
7422140.60	Trolley grey/light blue
7422140.05	Trolley silver

cm 146 x 68 x 115 (h) kg 37

1 x	9410140.56	Kubi Base with double cabinet and Big-Foot wheels (two with brakes)
1 x	9400003.07	Complete Kubi door - lime
1 x	9400004.07	Complete Kubi Big-Foot door - lime
1 x	9035158	Transparent lid with key lock
1 x	9035157.07	Side bag lid with document holder
4 x	7601504	Internal stainless steel bag holder
2 x	9035023.05	Internal shelf
2 x	7601512	Push handle
1 x	7601503	22 L stainless steel bucket support
1 x	9024010.07	22 L plastic bucket - lime
1 x	9024010.05	22 L plastic bucket - grey
2 x	9024013.05	Plastic hermetic lid for 22 L bucket
1 x	9024010.52	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
1 x	9024010.54	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
1 x	9024010.58	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
1 x	9024010.59	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
1 x	7601508	Double stainless steel handle holder
2 x	7601506	Double stainless steel broom holder
2 x	7601509	Inoxflex handle holder

SIZE OF PACKAGING
cm 120x60x110

Kubi 2.2

WASHING SYSTEM

- Pre-impregnated system (Microrapid system)

STRUCTURE

- Double cabinet closed

KUBI 2.2

CODE

7422200.53	Trolley grey/orange
7422200.54	Trolley grey/red
7422200.56	Trolley grey/lime
7422200.60	Trolley grey/light blue
7422200.05	Trolley silver

cm 140 x 65 x 112 (h) kg 33

1 x	9410100.56	Kubi Base with double cabinet and ø 100 mm metal wheels (two with brakes)
2 x	9400003.07	Complete Kubi door - lime
1 x	9035158	Transparent lid with key lock
1 x	9035157.07	Side bag lid with document holder
4 x	7601504	Internal stainless steel bag holder
2 x	9035023.05	Internal shelf
2 x	7601512	Push handle
1 x	7601522	18 L stainless steel bucket support
1 x	9024011.52	18 L plastic bucket - blue insert
1 x	9024011.54	18 L plastic bucket - red insert
2 x	4010406	Hermetic lid for 18 L bucket
1 x	9024010.52	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
1 x	9024010.54	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
1 x	9024010.58	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
1 x	9024010.59	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
1 x	7601508	Double stainless steel handle holder
2 x	7601506	Double stainless steel broom holder
2 x	7601509	Inoxflex handle holder

COLORS AND CODES LEGEND

The codes present in the list refer to the trolley shown in the photo

For trolleys of different colors you need to change the code after the point

xxxxxxx.**53**	grey/orange
xxxxxxx.**54**	grey/red
xxxxxxx.**56**	grey/lime
xxxxxxx.**60**	grey/light blue
xxxxxxx.**06**	orange
xxxxxxx.**02**	red
xxxxxxx.**07**	lime
xxxxxxx.**09**	light blue
xxxxxxx.**05**	grey

Set up your KUBI trolley

https://www.falpi.com/en/configurator/kubi

SIZE OF PACKAGING

cm 120x60x110

KUBI 2.2 PRO

CODE

7422210.53 Trolley grey/orange
7422210.54 Trolley grey/red
7422210.56 Trolley grey/lime
7422210.60 Trolley grey/light blue
7422210.05 Trolley silver

cm 140 x 65 x 115 (h) | kg 34

1 x	9410110.56	Kubi Base with double cabinet and ø 125 mm nylon wheels (two with brakes)
2 x	9400003.07	Complete Kubi door - lime
1 x	9035158	Transparent lid with key lock
1 x	9035157.07	Side bag lid with document holder
4 x	7601504	Internal stainless steel bag holder
2 x	9035023.05	Internal shelf
2 x	7601512	Push handle
1 x	7601522	18 L stainless steel bucket support
1 x	9024011.52	18 L plastic bucket - blue insert
1 x	9024011.54	18 L plastic bucket - red insert
2 x	4010406	Hermetic lid for 18 L bucket
1 x	9024010.52	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
1 x	9024010.54	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
1 x	9024010.58	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
1 x	9024010.59	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
1 x	7601508	Double stainless steel handle holder
2 x	7601506	Double stainless steel broom holder
2 x	7601509	Inoxflex handle holder

SIZE OF PACKAGING
cm 120x60x110

KUBI 2.2 PRO BIG-FOOT

CODE

7422240.53 Trolley grey/orange
7422240.54 Trolley grey/red
7422240.56 Trolley grey/lime
7422240.60 Trolley grey/light blue
7422240.05 Trolley silver

cm 140 x 68 x 115 (h) | kg 37

1 x	9410140.56	Kubi Base with double cabinet and Big-Foot wheels (two with brakes)
1 x	9400003.07	Complete Kubi door - lime
1 x	9400004.07	Complete Kubi Big-Foot door - lime
1 x	9035158	Transparent lid with key lock
1 x	9035157.07	Side bag lid with document holder
4 x	7601504	Internal stainless steel bag holder
2 x	9035023.05	Internal shelf
2 x	7601512	Push handle
1 x	7601522	18 L stainless steel bucket support
1 x	9024011.52	18 L plastic bucket - blue insert
1 x	9024011.54	18 L plastic bucket - red insert
2 x	4010406	Hermetic lid for 18 L bucket
1 x	9024010.52	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
1 x	9024010.54	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
1 x	9024010.58	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
1 x	9024010.59	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
1 x	7601508	Double stainless steel handle holder
2 x	7601506	Double stainless steel broom holder
2 x	7601509	Inoxflex handle holder

SIZE OF PACKAGING
cm 120x60x110

Kubi 3

WASHING SYSTEM

- Pre-impregnated system (Microrapid system)

STRUCTURE

- Single cabinet closed

KUBI 3

CODE

7423000.53	Trolley grey/orange
7423000.54	Trolley grey/red
7423000.56	Trolley grey/lime
7423000.60	Trolley grey/light blue
7423000.05	Trolley silver

cm 112 x 55 x 112 (h) kg 26

1 x	9410200.56	Kubi Base with single cabinet and ø 100 mm metal wheels (two with brakes)
1 x	9400003.07	Complete Kubi door - lime
1 x	9035158	Transparent lid with key lock
2 x	9035023.05	Internal shelf
2 x	7601512	Push handle
1 x	7601503	22 L stainless steel bucket support
1 x	9024010.07	22 L plastic bucket - lime
1 x	9024010.05	22 L plastic bucket - grey
2 x	9024013.05	Plastic hermetic lid for 22 L bucket
1 x	9024010.52	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
1 x	9024010.54	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
1 x	9024010.58	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
1 x	9024010.59	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
1 x	7601508	Double stainless steel handle holder
1 x	7601506	Double stainless steel broom holder

COLORS AND CODES LEGEND

The codes present in the list refer to the trolley shown in the photo

For trolleys of different colors you need to change the code after the point

xxxxxxx.**53**	grey/orange
xxxxxxx.**54**	grey/red
xxxxxxx.**56**	grey/lime
xxxxxxx.**60**	grey/light blue
xxxxxxx.**06**	orange
xxxxxxx.**02**	red
xxxxxxx.**07**	lime
xxxxxxx.**09**	light blue
xxxxxxx.**05**	grey

Set up your KUBI trolley

https://www.falpi.com/en/configurator/kubi

SIZE OF PACKAGING

cm 100x60x110

KUBI 3 PRO

CODE

7423010.53 Trolley grey/orange
7423010.54 Trolley grey/red
7423010.56 Trolley grey/lime
7423010.60 Trolley grey/light blue
7423010.05 Trolley silver

cm 112 x 55 x 115 (h) | kg 27

1 x	9410210.56	Kubi Base with single cabinet and ø 125 mm nylon wheels (two with brakes)
1 x	9400003.07	Complete Kubi door - lime
1 x	9035158	Transparent lid with key lock
2 x	9035023.05	Internal shelf
2 x	7601512	Push handle
1 x	7601503	22 L stainless steel bucket support
1 x	9024010.07	22 L plastic bucket - lime
1 x	9024010.05	22 L plastic bucket - grey
2 x	9024013.05	Plastic hermetic lid for 22 L bucket
1 x	9024010.52	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
1 x	9024010.54	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
1 x	9024010.58	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
1 x	9024010.59	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
1 x	7601508	Double stainless steel handle holder
1 x	7601506	Double stainless steel broom holder

SIZE OF PACKAGING
cm 100x60x110

KUBI 3 PRO BIG-FOOT

CODE

7423040.53 Trolley grey/orange
7423040.54 Trolley grey/red
7423040.56 Trolley grey/lime
7423040.60 Trolley grey/light blue
7423040.05 Trolley silver

cm 112 x 58 x 115 (h) | kg 28

1 x	9410210.56	Kubi Base with single cabinet and Big-Foot wheels (two with brakes)
1 x	9400004.07	Complete Kubi Big-Foot door - lime
1 x	9035158	Transparent lid with key lock
2 x	9035023.05	Internal shelf
2 x	7601512	Push handle
1 x	7601503	22 L stainless steel bucket support
1 x	9024010.07	22 L plastic bucket - lime
1 x	9024010.05	22 L plastic bucket - grey
2 x	9024013.05	Plastic hermetic lid for 22 L bucket
1 x	9024010.52	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
1 x	9024010.54	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
1 x	9024010.58	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
1 x	9024010.59	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
1 x	7601508	Double stainless steel handle holder
1 x	7601507	Double stainless steel broom holder

SIZE OF PACKAGING
cm 100x60x110

Kubi 3.1

WASHING SYSTEM

- Pre-impregnated system (Microrapid system)

STRUCTURE

- Single cabinet closed

KUBI 3.1

CODE

7423100.53	Trolley grey/orange
7423100.54	Trolley grey/red
7423100.56	Trolley grey/lime
7423100.60	Trolley grey/light blue
7423100.05	Trolley silver

cm 147 x 59 x 104 (h) kg 27

1 x	9410200.56	Kubi Base with single cabinet and ø 100 mm metal wheels (two with brakes)
1 x	9400003.07	Complete Kubi door - lime
1 x	9035158	Transparent lid with key lock
2 x	9035023.05	Internal shelf
1 x	7601500	External stainless steel bag holder
4 x	7601505	External stainless steel bag holder arch
1 x	7601501.1	Stainless steel bag holder with 100 mm metal wheel - lime
1 x	7601503	22 L stainless steel bucket support
1 x	9024010.07	22 L plastic bucket - lime
1 x	9024010.05	22 L plastic bucket - grey
2 x	9024013.05	Plastic hermetic lid for 22 L bucket
1 x	9024010.52	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
1 x	9024010.54	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
1 x	9024010.58	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
1 x	9024010.59	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
2 x	7601509	Inoxflex handle holder
1 x	7601523	Inoxlex handle holder for 18/22 L bucket support
1 x	7601529	Single stainless steel broom holder

COLORS AND CODES LEGEND

The codes present in the list refer to the trolley shown in the photo

For trolleys of different colors you need to change the code after the point

xxxxxxx.**53**	grey/orange
xxxxxxx.**54**	grey/red
xxxxxxx.**56**	grey/lime
xxxxxxx.**60**	grey/light blue
xxxxxxx.**06**	orange
xxxxxxx.**02**	red
xxxxxxx.**07**	lime
xxxxxxx.**09**	light blue
xxxxxxx.**05**	grey

Set up your KUBI trolley

https://www.falpi.com/en/configurator/kubi

SIZE OF PACKAGING

cm 120x60x110

KUBI 3.1 PRO

CODE

7423110.53	Trolley grey/orange
7423110.54	Trolley grey/red
7423110.56	Trolley grey/lime
7423110.60	Trolley grey/light blue
7423110.05	Trolley silver

cm 147 x 59 x 107 (h) kg 28

1 x	9410210.56	Kubi Base with single cabinet and ø 125 mm nylon wheels (two with brakes)
1 x	9400003.07	Complete Kubi door - lime
1 x	9035158	Transparent lid with key lock
2 x	9035023.05	Internal shelf
1 x	7601500	External stainless steel bag holder
4 x	7601505	External stainless steel bag holder arch
1 x	7601501.3	Stainless steel bag holder with 125 mm nylon wheel - lime
1 x	9012011.05	Nylon Kubi bag with bottom and zipper
1 x	9024014.05	Plastic lid for 120 L bag
1 x	7601503	22 L stainless steel bucket support
1 x	9024010.07	22 L plastic bucket - lime
1 x	9024010.05	22 L plastic bucket - grey
2 x	9024013.05	Plastic hermetic lid for 22 L bucket
1 x	9024010.52	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
1 x	9024010.54	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
1 x	9024010.58	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
1 x	9024010.59	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
2 x	7601509	Inoxflex handle holder
1 x	7601523	Inoxlex handle holder for 18/22 L bucket support
1 x	7601529	Single stainless steel broom holder

SIZE OF PACKAGING
cm 120x60x110

KUBI 3.1 PRO BIG-FOOT

CODE

7423140.53	Trolley grey/orange
7423140.54	Trolley grey/red
7423140.56	Trolley grey/lime
7423140.60	Trolley grey/light blue
7423140.05	Trolley silver

cm 147 x 61 x 107 (h) kg 29

1 x	9410240.56	Kubi Base with single cabinet and Big-Foot wheels (two with brakes)
1 x	9400004.07	Complete Kubi Big-Foot door - lime
1 x	9035158	Transparent lid with key lock
2 x	9035023.05	Internal shelf
1 x	7601500	External stainless steel bag holder
4 x	7601505	External stainless steel bag holder arch
1 x	7601501.3	Stainless steel bag holder with 125 mm nylon wheel - lime
1 x	9012011.05	Nylon Kubi bag with bottom and zipper
1 x	9024014.05	Plastic lid for 120 L bag
1 x	7601503	22 L stainless steel bucket support
1 x	9024010.07	22 L plastic bucket - lime
1 x	9024010.05	22 L plastic bucket - grey
2 x	9024013.05	Plastic hermetic lid for 22 L bucket
1 x	9024010.52	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
1 x	9024010.54	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
1 x	9024010.58	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
1 x	9024010.59	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
2 x	7601509	Inoxflex handle holder
1 x	7601523	Inoxlex handle holder for 18/22 L bucket support
1 x	7601529	Single stainless steel broom holder

SIZE OF PACKAGING
cm 120x60x110

Kubi 3.2

WASHING SYSTEM

- Pre-impregnated system (Microrapid system)

STRUCTURE

- Single cabinet closed

KUBI 3.2

CODE

7423200.53	Trolley grey/orange
7423200.54	Trolley grey/red
7423200.56	Trolley grey/lime
7423200.60	Trolley grey/light blue
7423200.05	Trolley silver

cm 112 x 51 x 112 (h) kg 26

1 x	9410200.56	Kubi Base with single cabinet and ø 100 mm metal wheels (two with brakes)
1 x	9400003.07	Complete Kubi door - lime
1 x	9035158	Transparent lid with key lock
2 x	9035023.05	Internal shelf
2 x	7601512	Push handle
1 x	7601522	18 L stainless steel bucket support
1 x	9024011.52	18 L plastic bucket - blue insert
1 x	9024011.54	18 L plastic bucket - red insert
2 x	4010406	Hermetic lid for 18 L bucket
1 x	9024010.52	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
1 x	9024010.54	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
1 x	9024010.58	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
1 x	9024010.59	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
1 x	7601508	Double stainless steel handle holder
1 x	7601506	Double stainless steel broom holder

COLORS AND CODES LEGEND

The codes present in the list refer to the trolley shown in the photo

For trolleys of different colors you need to change the code after the point

xxxxxxx.**53**	grey/orange
xxxxxxx.**54**	grey/red
xxxxxxx.**56**	grey/lime
xxxxxxx.**60**	grey/light blue
xxxxxxx.**06**	orange
xxxxxxx.**02**	red
xxxxxxx.**07**	lime
xxxxxxx.**09**	light blue
xxxxxxx.**05**	grey

Set up your KUBI trolley

https://www.falpi.com/en/configurator/kubi

SIZE OF PACKAGING

cm 100x60x110

KUBI 3.2 PRO

CODE

7423210.53	Trolley grey/orange
7423210.54	Trolley grey/red
7423210.56	Trolley grey/lime
7423210.60	Trolley grey/light blue
7423210.05	Trolley silver

cm 112 x 51 x 115 (h) kg 27

1 x	9410210.56	Kubi Base with single cabinet and ø 125 mm nylon wheels (two with brakes)
1 x	9400003.07	Complete Kubi door - lime
1 x	9035158	Transparent lid with key lock
2 x	9035023.05	Internal shelf
2 x	7601512	Push handle
1 x	7601522	18 L stainless steel bucket support
1 x	9024011.52	18 L plastic bucket - blue insert
1 x	9024011.54	18 L plastic bucket - red insert
2 x	4010406	Hermetic lid for 18 L bucket
1 x	9024010.52	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
1 x	9024010.54	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
1 x	9024010.58	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
1 x	9024010.59	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
1 x	7601508	Double stainless steel handle holder
1 x	7601506	Double stainless steel broom holder

SIZE OF PACKAGING
cm 100x60x110

KUBI 3.2 PRO BIG-FOOT

CODE

7423240.53	Trolley grey/orange
7423240.54	Trolley grey/red
7423240.56	Trolley grey/lime
7423240.60	Trolley grey/light blue
7423240.05	Trolley silver

cm 112 x 58 x 115 (h) kg 28

1 x	9410210.56	Kubi Base with single cabinet and Big-Foot wheels (two with brakes)
1 x	9400004.07	Complete Kubi Big-Foot door - lime
1 x	9035158	Transparent lid with key lock
2 x	9035023.05	Internal shelf
2 x	7601512	Push handle
1 x	7601522	18 L stainless steel bucket support
1 x	9024011.52	18 L plastic bucket - blue insert
1 x	9024011.54	18 L plastic bucket - red insert
2 x	4010406	Hermetic lid for 18 L bucket
1 x	9024010.52	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
1 x	9024010.54	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
1 x	9024010.58	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
1 x	9024010.59	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
1 x	7601508	Double stainless steel handle holder
1 x	7601506	Double stainless steel broom holder

SIZE OF PACKAGING
cm 100x60x110

Kubi 3.3

WASHING SYSTEM

- Pre-impregnated system (Microrapid system)

STRUCTURE

- Single cabinet closed

KUBI 3.3

CODE

7423300.53	Trolley grey/orange
7423300.54	Trolley grey/red
7423300.56	Trolley grey/lime
7423300.60	Trolley grey/light blue
7423300.05	Trolley silver

cm 143 x 57 x 104 (h) kg 26

1 x	9410200.56	Kubi Base with single cabinet and ø 100 mm metal wheels (two with brakes)
1 x	9400003.07	Complete Kubi door - lime
1 x	9035158	Transparent lid with key lock
2 x	9035023.05	Internal shelf
1 x	7601500	External stainless steel bag holder
4 x	7601505	External stainless steel bag holder arch
1 x	7601501.1	Stainless steel bag holder with 100 mm metal wheel - lime
1 x	7601522	18 L stainless steel bucket support
1 x	9024011.52	18 L plastic bucket - blue insert
1 x	9024011.54	18 L plastic bucket - red insert
2 x	4010406	Hermetic lid for 18 L bucket
1 x	9024010.52	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
1 x	9024010.54	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
1 x	9024010.58	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
1 x	9024010.59	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
2 x	7601509	Inoxflex handle holder
1 x	7601523	Inoxlex handle holder for 18/22 L bucket support
1 x	7601529	Single stainless steel broom holder

COLORS AND CODES LEGEND

The codes present in the list refer to the trolley shown in the photo

For trolleys of different colors you need to change the code after the point

xxxxxxx.**53**	grey/orange
xxxxxxx.**54**	grey/red
xxxxxxx.**56**	grey/lime
xxxxxxx.**60**	grey/light blue
xxxxxxx.**06**	orange
xxxxxxx.**02**	red
xxxxxxx.**07**	lime
xxxxxxx.**09**	light blue
xxxxxxx.**05**	grey

Set up your KUBI trolley

https://www.falpi.com/en/configurator/kubi

SIZE OF PACKAGING

cm 120x60x110

KUBI 3.3 PRO

CODE

7423310.53 Trolley grey/orange
7423310.54 Trolley grey/red
7423310.56 Trolley grey/lime
7423310.60 Trolley grey/light blue
7423310.05 Trolley silver

cm 143 x 57 x 107 (h) | kg 27

1 x	9410210.56	Kubi Base with single cabinet and ø 125 mm nylon wheels (two with brakes)
1 x	9400003.07	Complete Kubi door - lime
1 x	9035158	Transparent lid with key lock
2 x	9035023.05	Internal shelf
1 x	7601500	External stainless steel bag holder
4 x	7601505	External stainless steel bag holder arch
1 x	7601501.3	Stainless steel bag holder with 125 mm nylon wheel - lime
1 x	9012011.05	Nylon Kubi bag with bottom and zipper
1 x	9024014.05	Plastic lid for 120 L bag
1 x	7601522	18 L stainless steel bucket support
1 x	9024011.52	18 L plastic bucket - blue insert
1 x	9024011.54	18 L plastic bucket - red insert
2 x	4010406	Hermetic lid for 18 L bucket
1 x	9024010.52	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
1 x	9024010.54	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
1 x	9024010.58	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
1 x	9024010.59	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
2 x	7601509	Inoxflex handle holder
1 x	7601523	Inoxlex handle holder for 18/22 L bucket support
1 x	7601529	Single stainless steel broom holder

SIZE OF PACKAGING
cm 120x60x110

KUBI 3.3 PRO BIG-FOOT

CODE

7423340.53 Trolley grey/orange
7423340.54 Trolley grey/red
7423340.56 Trolley grey/lime
7423340.60 Trolley grey/light blue
7423340.05 Trolley silver

cm 143 x 60 x 107 (h) | kg 28

1 x	9410240.56	Kubi Base with single cabinet and Big-Foot wheels (two with brakes)
1 x	9400004.07	Complete Kubi Big-Foot door - lime
1 x	9035158	Transparent lid with key lock
2 x	9035023.05	Internal shelf
1 x	7601500	External stainless steel bag holder
4 x	7601505	External stainless steel bag holder arch
1 x	7601501.3	Stainless steel bag holder with 125 mm nylon wheel - lime
1 x	9012011.05	Nylon Kubi bag with bottom and zipper
1 x	9024014.05	Plastic lid for 120 L bag
1 x	7601522	18 L stainless steel bucket support
1 x	9024011.52	18 L plastic bucket - blue insert
1 x	9024011.54	18 L plastic bucket - red insert
2 x	4010406	Hermetic lid for 18 L bucket
1 x	9024010.52	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
1 x	9024010.54	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
1 x	9024010.58	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
1 x	9024010.59	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
2 x	7601509	Inoxflex handle holder
1 x	7601523	Inoxlex handle holder for 18/22 L bucket support
1 x	7601529	Single stainless steel broom holder

SIZE OF PACKAGING
cm 120x60x110

Kubi 4

WASHING SYSTEM

- Traditional/mop with plastic H_2O wringer
- Flat mop with roll wringer (Monoroll wringer)

STRUCTURE

- Single cabinet closed

CARBON FOOTPRINT ISO 14067:2018 EPD

KUBI 4

CODE

7424000.53	Trolley grey/orange	CFP
7424000.54	Trolley grey/red	CFP
7424000.56	Trolley grey/lime	CFP
7424000.60	Trolley grey/light blue	CFP
7424001.53	Trolley grey/orange - Monoroll *	
7424001.54	Trolley grey/red - Monoroll *	
7424001.56	Trolley grey/lime - Monoroll *	
7424001.60	Trolley grey/light blue - Monoroll *	

cm 140 x 68 x 104 (h) kg 28

1 x	9410200.56	Kubi Base with single cabinet and ø 100 mm metal wheels (two with brakes)
1 x	9400003.07	Complete Kubi door - lime
1 x	9035004.05	Plastic fixed top
2 x	9035023.05	Internal shelf
1 x	7601500	External stainless steel bag holder
2 x	7601505	External stainless steel bag holder arch
1 x	7601501.1	Stainless steel bag holder with 100 mm metal wheel - lime
1 x	7601510	Stainless steel wringer frame
1 x	9024004.05	15 L plastic bucket - grey
1 x	9024004.07	15 L plastic bucket - lime
1 x	4000500.07	H_2O plastic wringer - lime
1 x	7601509	Inoxflex handle holder
	4000301	* Monoroll plastic wringer

COLORS AND CODES LEGEND

The codes present in the list refer to the trolley shown in the photo

For trolleys of different colors you need to change the code after the point

xxxxxxx.**53**	grey/orange
xxxxxxx.**54**	grey/red
xxxxxxx.**56**	grey/lime
xxxxxxx.**60**	grey/light blue
xxxxxxx.**06**	orange
xxxxxxx.**02**	red
xxxxxxx.**07**	lime
xxxxxxx.**09**	light blue
xxxxxxx.**05**	grey

Set up your KUBI trolley

https://www.falpi.com/en/configurator/kubi

SIZE OF PACKAGING

cm 120x60x110

KUBI 4 PRO

CODE

7424010.53	Trolley grey/orange	CFP
7424010.54	Trolley grey/red	CFP
7424010.56	Trolley grey/lime	CFP
7424010.60	Trolley grey/light blue	CFP
7424011.53	Trolley grey/orange - Monoroll *	
7424011.54	Trolley grey/red - Monoroll *	
7424011.56	Trolley grey/lime - Monoroll *	
7424011.60	Trolley grey/light blue - Monoroll *	

cm 140 x 68 x 107 (h) | kg 30

1 x	9410210.56	Kubi Base with single cabinet and ø 125 mm nylon wheels (two with brakes)
1 x	9400003.07	Complete Kubi door - lime
1 x	9035004.05	Plastic fixed top
2 x	9035023.05	Internal shelf
1 x	7601500	External stainless steel bag holder
2 x	7601505	External stainless steel bag holder arch
1 x	7601501.3	Stainless steel bag holder with 125 mm nylon wheel - lime
1 x	9012011.05	Nylon Kubi bag with bottom and zipper
1 x	9024014.05	Plastic lid for 120 L bag
1 x	7601510	Stainless steel wringer frame
1 x	9024004.05	15 L plastic bucket - grey
1 x	9024004.07	15 L plastic bucket - lime
1 x	4000500.07	H_2O plastic wringer - lime
1 x	9024010.52	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
1 x	9024010.54	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
1 x	9024010.58	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
1 x	9024010.59	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
1 x	7601509	Inoxflex handle holder
	4000301	* Monoroll plastic wringer

SIZE OF PACKAGING

cm 120x60x110

KUBI 4 PRO BIG-FOOT

CODE

7424040.53	Trolley grey/orange	CFP
7424040.54	Trolley grey/red	CFP
7424040.56	Trolley grey/lime	CFP
7424040.60	Trolley grey/light blue	CFP
7424041.53	Trolley grey/orange - Monoroll *	
7424041.54	Trolley grey/red - Monoroll *	
7424041.56	Trolley grey/lime - Monoroll *	
7424041.60	Trolley grey/light blue - Monoroll *	

cm 140 x 68 x 107 (h) | kg 31

1 x	9410240.56	Kubi Base with single cabinet and Big-Foot wheels (two with brakes)
1 x	9400004.07	Complete Kubi Big-Foot door - lime
1 x	9035004.05	Plastic fixed top
2 x	9035023.05	Internal shelf
1 x	7601500	External stainless steel bag holder
2 x	7601505	External stainless steel bag holder arch
1 x	7601501.3	Stainless steel bag holder with 125 mm nylon wheel - lime
1 x	9012011.05	Nylon Kubi bag with bottom and zipper
1 x	9024014.05	Plastic lid for 120 L bag
1 x	7601510	Stainless steel wringer frame
1 x	9024004.05	15 L plastic bucket - grey
1 x	9024004.07	15 L plastic bucket - lime
1 x	4000500.07	H_2O plastic wringer - lime
1 x	9024010.52	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
1 x	9024010.54	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
1 x	9024010.58	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
1 x	9024010.59	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
1 x	7601509	Inoxflex handle holder
	4000301	* Monoroll plastic wringer

SIZE OF PACKAGING

cm 120x60x110

Kubi 5

WASHING SYSTEM

- Traditional/mop with plastic H_2O wringer
- Flat mop with roll wringer (Monoroll wringer)

STRUCTURE

- Single cabinet closed

CARBON FOOTPRINT ISO 14067:2018 EPD

KUBI 5

CODE

7425000.53	Trolley grey/orange	CFP
7425000.54	Trolley grey/red	CFP
7425000.56	Trolley grey/lime	CFP
7425000.60	Trolley grey/light blue	CFP
7425001.53	Trolley grey/orange - Monoroll *	
7425001.54	Trolley grey/red - Monoroll *	
7425001.56	Trolley grey/lime - Monoroll *	
7425001.60	Trolley grey/light blue - Monoroll *	

cm 140 x 68 x 104 (h) kg 28

1 x	9410200.56	Kubi Base with single cabinet and ø 100 mm metal wheels (two with brakes)
1 x	9400003.07	Complete Kubi door - lime
1 x	9035158	Transparent lid with key lock
2 x	9035023.05	Internal shelf
1 x	7601500	External stainless steel bag holder
2 x	7601505	External stainless steel bag holder arch
1 x	7601501.1	Stainless steel bag holder with 100 mm metal wheel - lime
1 x	7601510	Stainless steel wringer frame
1 x	9024004.05	15 L plastic bucket - grey
1 x	9024004.07	15 L plastic bucket - lime
1 x	4000500.07	H_2O plastic wringer - lime
1 x	9024010.52	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
1 x	9024010.54	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
1 x	9024010.58	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
1 x	9024010.59	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
1 x	7601509	Inoxflex handle holder
	4000301	* Monoroll plastic wringer

COLORS AND CODES LEGEND

The codes present in the list refer to the trolley shown in the photo

For trolleys of different colors you need to change the code after the point

xxxxxxx.**53**	grey/orange
xxxxxxx.**54**	grey/red
xxxxxxx.**56**	grey/lime
xxxxxxx.**60**	grey/light blue
xxxxxxx.**06**	orange
xxxxxxx.**02**	red
xxxxxxx.**07**	lime
xxxxxxx.**09**	light blue
xxxxxxx.**05**	grey

Set up your KUBI trolley

https://www.falpi.com/en/configurator/kubi

SIZE OF PACKAGING

cm 120x60x110

KUBI 5 PRO

CODE

7425010.53	Trolley grey/orange	CFP
7425010.54	Trolley grey/red	CFP
7425010.56	Trolley grey/lime	CFP
7425010.60	Trolley grey/light blue	CFP
7425011.53	Trolley grey/orange - Monoroll *	
7425011.54	Trolley grey/red - Monoroll *	
7425011.56	Trolley grey/lime - Monoroll *	
7425011.60	Trolley grey/light blue - Monoroll *	

cm 140 x 68 x 107 (h) | kg 29

1 x	9410210.56	Kubi Base with single cabinet and ø 125 mm nylon wheels (two with brakes)
1 x	9400003.07	Complete Kubi door - lime
1 x	9035158	Transparent lid with key lock
2 x	9035023.05	Internal shelf
1 x	7601500	External stainless steel bag holder
2 x	7601505	External stainless steel bag holder arch
1 x	7601501.3	Stainless steel bag holder with 125 mm nylon wheel - lime
1 x	9012011.05	Nylon Kubi bag with bottom and zipper
1 x	9024014.05	Plastic lid for 120 L bag
1 x	7601510	Stainless steel wringer frame
1 x	9024004.05	15 L plastic bucket - grey
1 x	9024004.07	15 L plastic bucket - lime
1 x	4000500.07	H_2O plastic wringer - lime
1 x	9024010.52	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
1 x	9024010.54	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
1 x	9024010.58	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
1 x	9024010.59	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
1 x	7601509	Inoxflex handle holder
	4000301	* Monoroll plastic wringer

SIZE OF PACKAGING

cm 120x60x110

KUBI 5 PRO BIG-FOOT

CODE

7425040.53	Trolley grey/orange	CFP
7425040.54	Trolley grey/red	CFP
7425040.56	Trolley grey/lime	CFP
7425040.60	Trolley grey/light blue	CFP
7425041.53	Trolley grey/orange - Monoroll *	
7425041.54	Trolley grey/red - Monoroll *	
7425041.56	Trolley grey/lime - Monoroll *	
7425041.60	Trolley grey/light blue - Monoroll *	

cm 140 x 68 x 107 (h) | kg 31

1 x	9410240.56	Kubi Base with single cabinet and Big-Foot wheels (two with brakes)
1 x	9400004.07	Complete Kubi Big-Foot door - lime
1 x	9035158	Transparent lid with key lock
2 x	9035023.05	Internal shelf
1 x	7601500	External stainless steel bag holder
2 x	7601505	External stainless steel bag holder arch
1 x	7601501.3	Stainless steel bag holder with 125 mm nylon wheel - lime
1 x	9012011.05	Nylon Kubi bag with bottom and zipper
1 x	9024014.05	Plastic lid for 120 L bag
1 x	7601510	Stainless steel wringer frame
1 x	9024004.05	15 L plastic bucket - grey
1 x	9024004.07	15 L plastic bucket - lime
1 x	4000500.07	H_2O plastic wringer - lime
1 x	9024010.52	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
1 x	9024010.54	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
1 x	9024010.58	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
1 x	9024010.59	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
1 x	7601509	Inoxflex handle holder
	4000301	* Monoroll plastic wringer

SIZE OF PACKAGING

cm 120x60x110

Kubi 6

WASHING SYSTEM

- Traditional/mop with plastic H_2O wringer
- Flat mop with roll wringer (Monoroll wringer)

KUBI 6

CODE

7426000.53	Trolley grey/orange
7426000.54	Trolley grey/red
7426000.56	Trolley grey/lime
7426000.60	Trolley grey/light blue
7426001.53	Trolley grey/orange - Monoroll *
7426001.54	Trolley grey/red - Monoroll *
7426001.56	Trolley grey/lime - Monoroll *
7426001.60	Trolley grey/light blue - Monoroll *

cm 112 x 68 x 109 (h) kg 15

1 x	9410300.56	Base Kubi 6/6.1 with ø 100 mm metal wheels (two with brakes)
1 x	7601513	Stainless steel bag holder bracket
2 x	7601210	Stainless steel bracket bag holder arch
1 x	7601322	Stainless steel support for 6 L Kuadro bucket
1 x	9024009.52	Kuadro plastic bucket 6 L - blue
1 x	9024009.54	Kuadro plastic bucket 6 L - red
1 x	7601510	Stainless steel wringer frame
1 x	9024004.05	15 L plastic bucket - grey
1 x	9024004.07	15 L plastic bucket - lime
1 x	4000500.07	H_2O plastic wringer - lime
1 x	7601506	Double stainless steel mop holder
	4000301	* Monoroll plastic wringer

SIZE OF PACKAGING

cm 100x60x110

COLORS AND CODES LEGEND

The codes present in the list refer to the trolley shown in the photo

For trolleys of different colors you need to change the code after the point

xxxxxxx.**53**	grey/orange
xxxxxxx.**54**	grey/red
xxxxxxx.**56**	grey/lime
xxxxxxx.**60**	grey/light blue
xxxxxxx.**06**	orange
xxxxxxx.**02**	red
xxxxxxx.**07**	lime
xxxxxxx.**09**	light blue
xxxxxxx.**05**	grey

Set up your KUBI trolley

https://www.falpi.com/en/configurator/kubi

KUBI 6 PRO

CODE

7426010.53	Trolley grey/orange
7426010.54	Trolley grey/red
7426010.56	Trolley grey/lime
7426010.60	Trolley grey/light blue
7426011.53	Trolley grey/orange - Monoroll *
7426011.54	Trolley grey/red - Monoroll *
7426011.56	Trolley grey/lime - Monoroll *
7426011.60	Trolley grey/light blue - Monoroll *

cm 112 x 68 x 112 (h) kg 16

1 x	9410310.56	Base Kubi 6/6.1 with ø 125 mm nylon wheels (two with brakes)
1 x	7601513	Stainless steel bag holder bracket
2 x	7601210	Stainless steel bracket bag holder arch
1 x	9012011.05	Kubi nylon bag with bottom and zipper
1 x	9024014.05	Plastic lid for 120 L bag
1 x	7601322	Stainless steel support for 6 L Kuadro bucket
1 x	9024009.52	Kuadro plastic bucket 6 L - blue
1 x	9024009.54	Kuadro plastic bucket 6 L - red
2 x	9024019.05	Plastic lid for Kuadro 6 L bucket
1 x	7601510	Stainless steel wringer frame
1 x	9024004.05	15 L plastic bucket - grey
1 x	9024004.07	15 L plastic bucket - lime
1 x	4000500.07	H_2O plastic wringer - lime
1 x	7601506	Double stainless steel mop holder
	4000301	* Monoroll plastic wringer

SIZE OF PACKAGING
cm 100x60x110

KUBI 6 PRO BIG-FOOT

CODE

7426040.53	Trolley grey/orange
7426040.54	Trolley grey/red
7426040.56	Trolley grey/lime
7426040.60	Trolley grey/light blue
7426041.53	Trolley grey/orange - Monoroll *
7426041.54	Trolley grey/red - Monoroll *
7426041.56	Trolley grey/lime - Monoroll *
7426041.60	Trolley grey/light blue - Monoroll *

cm 112 x 68 x 112 (h) kg 18

1 x	9410340.56	Base Kubi 6/6.1 with Big-Foot wheels (two with brakes)
1 x	7601513	Stainless steel bag holder bracket
2 x	7601210	Stainless steel bracket bag holder arch
1 x	9012011.05	Kubi nylon bag with bottom and zipper
1 x	9024014.05	Plastic lid for 120 L bag
1 x	7601322	Stainless steel support for 6 L Kuadro bucket
1 x	9024009.52	Kuadro plastic bucket 6 L - blue
1 x	9024009.54	Kuadro plastic bucket 6 L - red
2 x	9024019.05	Plastic lid for Kuadro 6 L bucket
1 x	7601510	Stainless steel wringer frame
1 x	9024004.05	15 L plastic bucket - grey
1 x	9024004.07	15 L plastic bucket - lime
1 x	4000500.07	H_2O plastic wringer - lime
1 x	7601506	Double stainless steel mop holder
	4000301	* Monoroll plastic wringer

SIZE OF PACKAGING
cm 100x60x110

Kubi 6.1

WASHING SYSTEM

- Traditional/mop with plastic H_2O wringer
- Flat mop with roll wringer (Monoroll wringer)

KUBI 6.1

CODE

7426100.53	Trolley grey/orange
7426100.54	Trolley grey/red
7426100.56	Trolley grey/lime
7426100.60	Trolley grey/light blue
7426101.53	Trolley grey/orange - Monoroll *
7426101.54	Trolley grey/red - Monoroll *
7426101.56	Trolley grey/lime - Monoroll *
7426101.60	Trolley grey/light blue - Monoroll *

cm 112 x 68 x 110 (h) kg 16

1 x	9410300.56	Base Kubi 6/6.1 with ø 100 mm metal wheels (two with brakes)
1 x	7601513	Stainless steel bag holder bracket
2 x	7601210	Stainless steel bracket bag holder arch
1 x	7601514	Stainless steel support for three 6 L Kubi buckets
1 x	9024010.52	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
1 x	9024010.54	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
1 x	9024010.59	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
1 x	7601510	Stainless steel wringer frame
1 x	9024004.05	15 L plastic bucket - grey
1 x	9024004.07	15 L plastic bucket - lime
1 x	4000500.07	H_2O plastic wringer - lime
1 x	7601506	Double stainless steel mop holder
	4000301	* Monoroll plastic wringer

SIZE OF PACKAGING

cm 100x60x110

COLORS AND CODES LEGEND

The codes present in the list refer to the trolley shown in the photo

For trolleys of different colors you need to change the code after the point

xxxxxxx.**53**	grey/orange
xxxxxxx.**54**	grey/red
xxxxxxx.**56**	grey/lime
xxxxxxx.**60**	grey/light blue
xxxxxxx.**06**	orange
xxxxxxx.**02**	red
xxxxxxx.**07**	lime
xxxxxxx.**09**	light blue
xxxxxxx.**05**	grey

Set up your KUBI trolley

https://www.falpi.com/en/configurator/kubi

KUBI 6.1 PRO

CODE

7426110.53	Trolley grey/orange
7426110.54	Trolley grey/red
7426110.56	Trolley grey/lime
7426110.60	Trolley grey/light blue
7426111.53	Trolley grey/orange - Monoroll *
7426111.54	Trolley grey/red - Monoroll *
7426111.56	Trolley grey/lime - Monoroll *
7426111.60	Trolley grey/light blue - Monoroll *

cm 112 x 68 x 113 (h) kg 17

1 x 9410310.56	Base Kubi 6/6.1 with ø 125 mm nylon wheels (two with brakes)
1 x 7601513	Stainless steel bag holder bracket
2 x 7601210	Stainless steel bracket bag holder arch
1 x 9012011.05	Nylon Kubi bag with bottom and zipper
1 x 9024014.05	Plastic lid for 120 L bag
1 x 7601514	Stainless steel support for three 6 L Kubi buckets
1 x 9024010.52	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
1 x 9024010.54	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
1 x 9024010.59	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
1 x 7601510	Stainless steel wringer frame
1 x 9024004.05	15 L plastic bucket - grey
1 x 9024004.07	15 L plastic bucket - lime
1 x 4000500.07	H_2O plastic wringer - lime
1 x 7601506	Double stainless steel mop holder
4000301	* Monoroll plastic wringer

SIZE OF PACKAGING

cm 100x60x110

KUBI 6.1 PRO BIG-FOOT

CODE

7426140.53	Trolley grey/orange
7426140.54	Trolley grey/red
7426140.56	Trolley grey/lime
7426140.60	Trolley grey/light blue
7426141.53	Trolley grey/orange - Monoroll *
7426141.54	Trolley grey/red - Monoroll *
7426141.56	Trolley grey/lime - Monoroll *
7426141.60	Trolley grey/light blue - Monoroll *

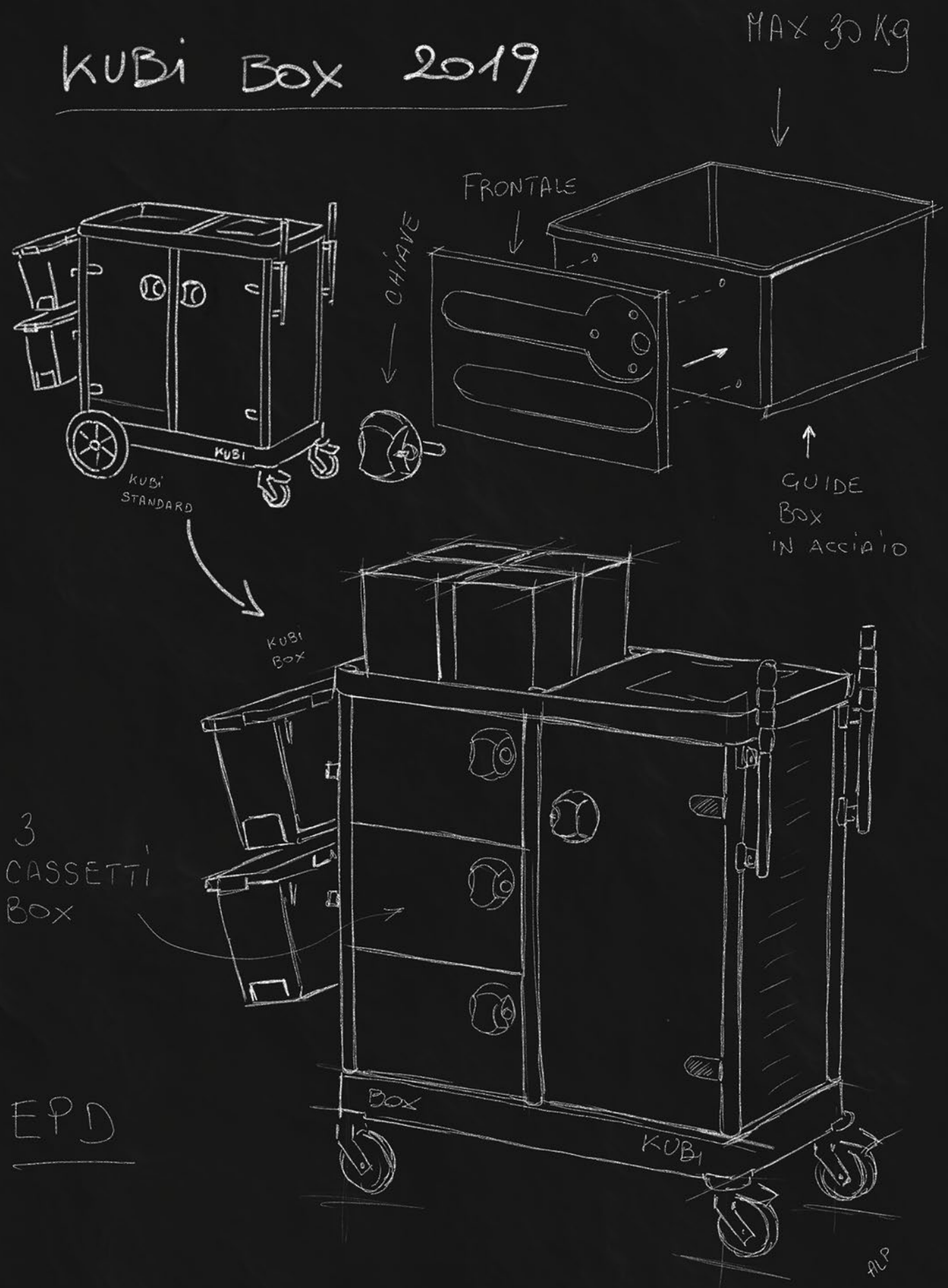
cm 112 x 68 x 113 (h) kg 19

1 x 9410340.56	Base Kubi 6/6.1 with Big-Foot wheels (two with brakes)
1 x 7601513	Stainless steel bag holder bracket
2 x 7601210	Stainless steel bracket bag holder arch
1 x 9012011.05	Nylon Kubi bag with bottom and zipper
1 x 9024014.05	Plastic lid for 120 L bag
1 x 7601514	Stainless steel support for three 6 L Kubi buckets
1 x 9024010.52	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
1 x 9024010.54	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
1 x 9024010.59	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
1 x 7601510	Stainless steel wringer frame
1 x 9024004.05	15 L plastic bucket - grey
1 x 9024004.07	15 L plastic bucket - lime
1 x 4000500.07	H_2O plastic wringer - lime
1 x 7601506	Double stainless steel mop holder
4000301	* Monoroll plastic wringer

SIZE OF PACKAGING

cm 100x60x110

KUBI Box 2019



EPD

kubibox

Organize the materials transported inside of a drawers key-locked
it is now possible with KUBI-BOX!

The transport of personal effects could be efficiently separated from cleaning materials.

KUBI-BOX drawers are assembled on metal runners with cushioning mechanism.

They are designed and made for professional use and long life.

Customize your **KUBI-BOX** trolley from our website with our configurator:

https://www.falpi.com/it/configurator/kubi

To view prices you can contact us by mail at *info@falpi.com*.

Kubi-Box Minimal

The Minimal trolley is part of the KUBI range. Extremely compact, it exploits all available space to optimize cleaning operations while maintaining a neat and elegant appearance. Ideal for cleaning in restaurants, cafes, offices and, in general, in small environments.

Set up your KUBI trolley

https://www.falpi.com/en/configurator/kubi

KUBI-BOX MINIMAL

CODE

7450610.53 Trolley grey/orange
7450610.54 Trolley grey/red
7450610.56 Trolley grey/lime
7450610.60 Trolley grey/light blue

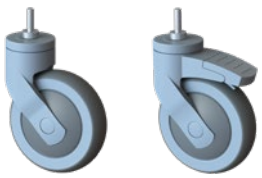
cm 112 x 55 x 115 (h) | kg 28

1 x	9410110.56	Base Kubi with double mobile and nylon ø 125 mm wheels (two with brake)
1 x	9035158	Transparent lid with key lock
1 x	9035157.07	Side lid with document holder for bag
4 x	7601504	Internal stainless steel bag holder arch
1 x	9400004.07	Complete Kubi Big-Foot door - lime
3 x	9035164.07	Complete plastic drawer - lime
3 x	9035163.07	Drawer buffering - lime
2 x	9035023.05	Internal shelf
2 x	7601512	Push handle
1 x	7601528	Stainless steel shelf for bag and two Kubi buckets
1 x	9024010.52	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
1 x	9024010.54	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
1 x	3001801	Net bag
1 x	4010002	Elastic for bag
1 x	7601509	Inoxflex handle
1 x	7601507	Single stainless steel Plus mop holder

SIZE OF PACKAGING
cm 100x60x110

Available wheels

KUBIBOX MINIMAL trolley can be configured with 3 types of wheels:



Nylon wheels ø 125 mm (as in the picture)

Metal wheels ø 100 mm

Rubber wheels ø 150 mm

COLORS AND CODES LEGEND

The codes present in the list refer to the trolley shown in the photo

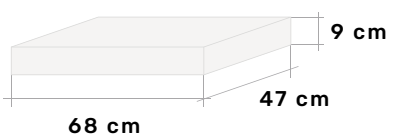
For trolleys of different colors you need to change the code after the point

xxxxxxx.**53**	grey/orange
xxxxxxx.**54**	grey/red
xxxxxxx.**56**	grey/lime
xxxxxxx.**60**	grey/light blue
xxxxxxx.**06**	orange
xxxxxxx.**02**	red
xxxxxxx.**07**	lime
xxxxxxx.**09**	light blue
xxxxxxx.**05**	grey

Kubi Fun

Kubi Fun is the new range of Kubi trolleys which is more compact than a Kubi Pro and more functional than a “double bucket” trolley.
With Kubi Fun it is now possible to choose a trolley with reduced dimensions able to maintain the same characteristics and quality of a trolley with a “*large*” base.

MEDIUM BASE



Set up your KUBI FUN trolley
https://www.falpi.com/en/configurator/kubi-fun

WHERE TO USE?

- Restaurants
- Toilettes
- Healthcare Facilities
- Hospitals
- Offices
- Fitness/Wellness Centers
- Schools/ Kindergartens
- Companies
- Swimming Pools
- Spa
- Campings

kubi fun

KUBI FUN...

... It allows you to use the *pre-impregnated* washing system, as required by the CAM (Minimum Environmental Criteria), occupying the same space as a trolley with a traditional system.

BASE SIZE: **cm 67x47**

BASE SIZE: **cm 77x43**

Kubi Fun

LIGHTNESS
The plastic and aluminium structure makes the trolleys both light and resistant.

FUNCTIONAL
Choice of high or low brackets as needed.

CONFIGURABLE
Fully configurable and customizable.

MANOEUVRABILITY
Wheels, mounted on ball bearings, are suitable for more challenging paths.

COMPACT
The compact structure allows you to use the vertical spaces.

Set up your KUBI FUN trolley

https://www.falpi.com/en/configurator/kubi-fun

KUBI 1 FUN

CODE

7431000.53 Trolley grey/orange
7431000.54 Trolley grey/red
7431000.56 Trolley grey/lime
7431000.60 Trolley grey/light blue
7431000.05 Trolley silver

cm 95 x 56 x 112 (h)

1 x	9410400.56	Base Kubi Fun - standard brackets - with single mobile - with ø 100 mm metal wheels (two with brake)
1 x	9400003.07	Complete Kubi door - lime
1 x	9035157.07	Side lid with document holder for bag
1 x	9035166	Bag lid adapter
4 x	7601504	Internal stainless steel bag holder arch
1 x	9035023.05	Internal shelf
2 x	7601512	Push handle
1 x	7601532	22 L stainless steel bucket support
1 x	9024007.05	Plastic bucket 22 L - gray
1 x	9024013.05	Plastic hermetic lid for 22 L bucket
1 x	9024009.52	Kuadro plastic bucket 6 L - blue
1 x	9024009.54	Kuadro plastic bucket 6 L - red
2 x	9024019.05	Plastic lid for 6 L Kuadro bucket
1 x	7601508	Double stainless steel handle holder
1 x	7601506	Double stainless steel mop holder

SIZE OF PACKAGING
cm 80x60x110

KUBI 1.1 FUN

CODE

7431100.53 Trolley grey/orange
7431100.54 Trolley grey/red
7431100.56 Trolley grey/lime
7431100.60 Trolley grey/light blue
7431100.05 Trolley silver

cm 95 x 56 x 133 (h)

1 x	9410401.56	Base Kubi Fun - high brackets - with single mobile - with ø 100 mm metal wheels (two with brake)
1 x	9400003.07	Complete Kubi door - lime
1 x	9035157.07	Side lid with document holder for bag
1 x	9035166	Bag lid adapter
4 x	7601504	Internal stainless steel bag holder arch
2 x	9035023.05	Internal shelf
1 x	9035164.07	Complete plastic drawer - lime
3 x	9035163.07	Drawer stopper - lime
2 x	7601512	Push handle
1 x	7601532	22 L stainless steel bucket support
1 x	9024007.05	Plastic bucket 22 L - gray
1 x	9024013.05	Plastic hermetic lid for 22 L bucket
1 x	9024009.52	Kuadro plastic bucket 6 L - blue
1 x	9024009.54	Kuadro plastic bucket 6 L - red
2 x	9024019.05	Plastic lid for 6 L Kuadro bucket
1 x	7601508	Double stainless steel handle holder
1 x	7601506	Double stainless steel mop holder

COLORS AND CODES LEGEND

The codes present in the list refer to the trolley shown in the photo

For trolleys of different colors you need to change the code after the point

xxxxxxx.**53**	grey/orange
xxxxxxx.**54**	grey/red
xxxxxxx.**56**	grey/lime
xxxxxxx.**60**	grey/light blue

xxxxxxx.**06**	orange
xxxxxxx.**02**	red
xxxxxxx.**07**	lime
xxxxxxx.**09**	light blue
xxxxxxx.**05**	grey

KUBI 1 FUN PRO

CODE

7431010.53	Trolley grey/orange
7431010.54	Trolley grey/red
7431010.56	Trolley grey/lime
7431010.60	Trolley grey/light blue
7431010.05	Trolley silver

cm 95 x 56 x 115 (h)

1 x	9410410.56	Base Kubi Fun - standard brackets - with single cabinet - with ø 125 mm nylon wheels (two with brakes)
1 x	9400003.07	Kubi complete door - lime
1 x	9035157.07	bag side lid with document holder
1 x	9035166	Sack lid adapter
4 x	7601504	Stainless steel inner sack holder
1 x	9035023.05	Internal shelf
2 x	7601512	Push handle
1 x	7601532	22 L stainless steel bucket holder
1 x	9024007.05	22 L plastic bucket - grey
1 x	9024013.05	Plastic hermetic lid for 22 L bucket
1 x	9024009.52	6 L Kuadro plastic bucket - blue
1 x	9024009.54	6 L Kuadro plastic bucket - red
2 x	9024019.05	Plastic lid for 6 L Kuadro bucket
1 x	7601508	Double stainless steel handle holder
1 x	7601506	Double stainless steel broom holder

SIZE OF PACKAGING

cm 80x60x110

KUBI 1.1 FUN PRO

CODE

7431110.53	Trolley grey/orange
7431110.54	Trolley grey/red
7431110.56	Trolley grey/lime
7431110.60	Trolley grey/light blue
7431110.05	Trolley silver

cm 95 x 56 x 133 (h)

1 x	9410411.56	Base Kubi Fun - high brackets - with single cabinet - with ø 125 mm nylon wheels (two with brakes)
1 x	9400003.07	Kubi complete door - lime
1 x	9035157.07	bag side lid with document holder
1 x	9035166	Sack lid adapter
4 x	7601504	Stainless steel inner sack holder
2 x	9035023.05	Internal shelf
1 x	9035164.07	Complete plastic drawer - lime
3 x	9035163.07	Drawer bumper - lime
2 x	7601512	Push handle
1 x	7601532	22 L stainless steel bucket holder
1 x	9024007.05	22 L plastic bucket - grey
1 x	9024013.05	Plastic hermetic lid for 22 L bucket
1 x	9024009.52	6 L Kuadro plastic bucket - blue
1 x	9024009.54	6 L Kuadro plastic bucket - red
2 x	9024019.05	Plastic lid for 6 L Kuadro bucket
1 x	7601508	Double stainless steel handle holder
1 x	7601506	Double stainless steel broom holder

COLORS AND CODES LEGEND

The codes present in the list refer to the trolley shown in the photo

For trolleys of different colors you need to change the code after the point

xxxxxxx.**53**	grey/orange
xxxxxxx.**54**	grey/red
xxxxxxx.**56**	grey/lime
xxxxxxx.**60**	grey/light blue

xxxxxxx.**06**	orange
xxxxxxx.**02**	red
xxxxxxx.**07**	lime
xxxxxxx.**09**	light blue
xxxxxxx.**05**	grey

KUBI 1 FUN SOFT

CODE

7431020.53	Trolley grey/orange
7431020.54	Trolley grey/red
7431020.56	Trolley grey/lime
7431020.60	Trolley grey/light blue
7431020.05	Trolley silver

cm 95 x 56 x 117 (h)

1 x	9410420.56	Base Kubi Fun - standard brackets - with single cabinet - with ø 150 mm soft wheels
1 x	9400003.07	Kubi complete door - lime
1 x	9035157.07	bag side lid with document holder
1 x	9035166	Sack lid adapter
4 x	7601504	Stainless steel inner sack holder
1 x	9035023.05	Internal shelf
2 x	7601512	Push handle
1 x	7601532	22 L stainless steel bucket holder
1 x	9024007.05	22 L plastic bucket - grey
1 x	9024013.05	Plastic hermetic lid for 22 L bucket
1 x	9024009.52	6 L Kuadro plastic bucket - blue
1 x	9024009.54	6 L Kuadro plastic bucket - red
2 x	9024019.05	Plastic lid for 6 L Kuadro bucket
1 x	7601508	Double stainless steel handle holder
1 x	7601506	Double stainless steel broom holder

SIZE OF PACKAGING

cm 80x60x110

KUBI 1.1 FUN PRO

CODE

7431120.53	Trolley grey/orange
7431120.54	Trolley grey/red
7431120.56	Trolley grey/lime
7431120.60	Trolley grey/light blue
7431120.05	Trolley silver

cm 95 x 56 x 135 (h)

1 x	9410421.56	Base Kubi Fun - high brackets - with single cabinet - with ø 150 mm soft wheels
1 x	9400003.07	Kubi complete door - lime
1 x	9035157.07	bag side lid with document holder
1 x	9035166	Sack lid adapter
4 x	7601504	Stainless steel inner sack holder
2 x	9035023.05	Internal shelf
1 x	9035164.07	Complete plastic drawer - lime
3 x	9035163.07	Drawer bumper - lime
2 x	7601512	Push handle
1 x	7601532	22 L stainless steel bucket holder
1 x	9024007.05	22 L plastic bucket - grey
1 x	9024013.05	Plastic hermetic lid for 22 L bucket
1 x	9024009.52	6 L Kuadro plastic bucket - blue
1 x	9024009.54	6 L Kuadro plastic bucket - red
2 x	9024019.05	Plastic lid for 6 L Kuadro bucket
1 x	7601508	Double stainless steel handle holder
1 x	7601506	Double stainless steel broom holder

COLORS AND CODES LEGEND

The codes present in the list refer to the trolley shown in the photo

For trolleys of different colors you need to change the code after the point

xxxxxxx.**53**	grey/orange
xxxxxxx.**54**	grey/red
xxxxxxx.**56**	grey/lime
xxxxxxx.**60**	grey/light blue
xxxxxxx.**06**	orange
xxxxxxx.**02**	red
xxxxxxx.**07**	lime
xxxxxxx.**09**	light blue
xxxxxxx.**05**	grey

KUBI 2 FUN

CODE

7432000.53 Trolley grey/orange
7432000.54 Trolley grey/red
7432000.56 Trolley grey/lime
7432000.60 Trolley grey/light blue
7432000.05 Trolley silver

cm 123 x 56 x 108 (h)

1 x	9410400.56	Base Kubi Fun - standard brackets - with single cabinet - with ø 100 mm metal wheels (two with brakes)
1 x	9400003.07	Kubi complete door - lime
1 x	9035158	Transparent lid with key lock
2 x	9035023.05	Internal shelf
1 x	7601500	External stainless steel sack holder
2 x	7601505	External stainless steel sack holder arch
1 x	7601501.1	Stainless steel sack holder with 100 mm metal wheel - lime
1 x	9024010.52	6 L Kubi plastic bucket - blue
1 x	9024010.54	6 L Kubi plastic bucket - red
1 x	9024010.58	6 L Kubi plastic bucket - green
1 x	9024010.59	6 L Kubi plastic bucket - yellow
1 x	7601534	Complete 13 L stainless steel bucket holder
2 x	4003400.05	13 L plastic bucket - grey
2 x	7601509	Inoxflex handle holder
1 x	7601529	Single stainless steel broom holder

SIZE OF PACKAGING
cm 100x60x110

KUBI 2 FUN PRO

CODE

7432010.53 Trolley grey/orange
7432010.54 Trolley grey/red
7432010.56 Trolley grey/lime
7432010.60 Trolley grey/light blue
7432010.05 Trolley silver

cm 123 x 56 x 108 (h)

1 x	9410410.56	Base Kubi Fun - standard brackets - with single cabinet - with ø 125 mm nylon wheels (two with brakes)
1 x	9400003.07	Kubi complete door - lime
1 x	9035158	Transparent lid with key lock
2 x	9035023.05	Internal shelf
1 x	7601500	External stainless steel sack holder
2 x	7601505	External stainless steel sack holder arch
1 x	7601501.3	Stainless steel sack holder with 125 mm nylon wheel - lime
1 x	9012011.05	Nylon Kubi sack with bottom and zipper
1 x	9024014.05	Plastic lid for 120 L sack
1 x	9024010.52	6 L Kubi plastic bucket - blue
1 x	9024010.54	6 L Kubi plastic bucket - red
1 x	9024010.58	6 L Kubi plastic bucket - green
1 x	9024010.59	6 L Kubi plastic bucket - yellow
1 x	7601534	Complete 13 L stainless steel bucket holder
2 x	4003400.05	13 L plastic bucket - grey
2 x	7601509	Inoxflex handle holder
1 x	7601529	Single stainless steel broom holder

SIZE OF PACKAGING
cm 100x60x110

COLORS AND CODES LEGEND

The codes present in the list refer to the trolley shown in the photo

For trolleys of different colors you need to change the code after the point

xxxxxxx.**53** grey/orange
xxxxxxx.**54** grey/red
xxxxxxx.**56** grey/lime
xxxxxxx.**60** grey/light blue

xxxxxxx.**06** orange
xxxxxxx.**02** red
xxxxxxx.**07** lime
xxxxxxx.**09** light blue
xxxxxxx.**05** grey

KUBI 2 FUN SOFT

CODE

7432020.53 Trolley grey/orange
7432020.54 Trolley grey/red
7432020.56 Trolley grey/lime
7432020.60 Trolley grey/light blue
7432020.05 Trolley silver

cm 123 x 56 x 110 (h)

1 x	9410420.56	Base Kubi Fun - standard brackets - with single cabinet - with ø 150 mm soft wheels
1 x	9400003.07	Kubi complete door - lime
1 x	9035158	Transparent lid with key lock
2 x	9035023.05	Internal shelf
1 x	7601500	External stainless steel sack holder
2 x	7601505	External stainless steel sack holder arch
1 x	7601501.9	Stainless steel sack holder with 150 mm soft wheel
1 x	9012011.05	Nylon Kubi sack with bottom and zipper
1 x	9024014.05	Plastic lid for 120 L sack
1 x	9024010.52	6 L Kubi plastic bucket - blue
1 x	9024010.54	6 L Kubi plastic bucket - red
1 x	9024010.58	6 L Kubi plastic bucket - green
1 x	9024010.59	6 L Kubi plastic bucket - yellow
1 x	7601534	Complete 13 L stainless steel bucket holder
2 x	4003400.05	13 L plastic bucket - grey
2 x	7601509	Inoxflex handle holder
1 x	7601529	Single stainless steel broom holder

SIZE OF PACKAGING
cm 100x60x110

COLORS AND CODES LEGEND

The codes present in the list refer to the trolley shown in the photo

For trolleys of different colors you need to change the code after the point

xxxxxxx.**53**	grey/orange
xxxxxxx.**54**	grey/red
xxxxxxx.**56**	grey/lime
xxxxxxx.**60**	grey/light blue

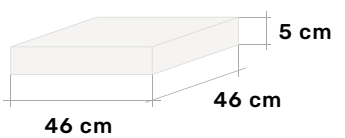
xxxxxxx.**06**	orange
xxxxxxx.**02**	red
xxxxxxx.**07**	lime
xxxxxxx.**09**	light blue
xxxxxxx.**05**	grey

08 - Kubi Trolleys

Soli & Soli Pro

The *Soli method*, created specifically for the cleaning service in confined areas, can also be used in those non-sanitary contexts where a "*disposable cleaning method*" is required to limit the possibility of the spread of pathogens.

SMALL BASE



Set up your SOLI trolley

https://www.falpi.com/en/configurator/soli

Soli Pro **is a compact, maneuverable and functional trolley, with a tidy and professional appearance**. Soli Pro **takes advantage of vertical space by minimizing the footprint on the ground** to be able to move in tight spaces, including furniture and equipment; thanks to internal drawers and containers, it offers all the spaces necessary for positioning the equipment necessary for the service.
Distributed in Italy by Soligena (www.soligena.it).

soligena

soli

SOLI WITH ACCESSORIES

SOLI PRO WITH ACCESSORIES

08 - Kubi Trolleys

Senior Care System

The Senior Care system integrates innovative solutions for care and hygiene in healthcare settings, utilizing advanced technologies and sustainability principles. The trolleys that are part of the system are: "*Emergenza Sanitara*", "*Igiene dell'Ospite*" and "*Presidio*".

EMERGENZA SANITARIA

CODE

7450210.54 Trolley grey/orange

cm 77 x 51 x 137 (h)

1 x	9410411.54	Base Kubi Fun - high brackets - with single cabinet - with ø 125 mm nylon wheels (two with brakes)
1 x	940003.02	Kubi complete door - red
1 x	9035158	Transparent lid with key lock
1 x	9035164.02	Complete plastic drawer - red
3 x	9035163.02	Drawer bumper - red
3 x	9035023.05	Internal shelf
2 x	7601512	Push handle
1 x	7601528	Stainless steel shelf for sack and two Kubi buckets
1 x	9024010.52	6 L Kubi plastic bucket - blue
1 x	9024010.54	6 L Kubi plastic bucket - red
1 x	3001801	Net bag
1 x	4010002	Elastic for bag
1 x	3001403	Gel bottle holder
1 x	---	Disinfectant gun holder
1 x	---	Waste box holder
1 x	7601508	Double stainless steel handle holder
1 x	7601506	Double stainless steel broom holder

IGIENE OSPITE

CODE

7450120.60 Trolley grey/light blue

cm 109 x 60 x 135 (h)

1 x	9410121.60	Base Kubi with double cabinet, high brackets, and ø 150 mm soft wheels
2 x	9400003.09	Kubi complete door - blue
1 x	9035164.09	Complete plastic drawer - blue
6 x	9035163.09	Drawer bumper - blue
1 x	9035004.05	Plastic fixed top
1 x	9035157.09	Bag side lid with document holder
3 x	9035023.05	Internal shelf
2 x	7601512	Push handle
1 x	7610518	Rollo and gloves holder
1 x	3001403	Gel bottle holder
1 x	---	Complete U handle

PRESIDIO

CODE

7450310.53 Trolley grey/orange

cm 73 x 51 x 115 (h)

1 x	9510510.53	Base Kubi Soli, standard brackets, and ø 125 mm nylon wheels (two with brakes)
1 x	9500003.06	Kubi complete door - orange
1 x	9035158	Transparent lid with key lock
2 x	9035023.05	Internal shelf
2 x	7601512	Push handle
1 x	7601528	Stainless steel shelf for sack and two Kubi buckets
1 x	9024010.52	6 L Kubi plastic bucket - blue
1 x	9024010.54	6 L Kubi plastic bucket - red
1 x	3001801	Net bag
1 x	4010002	Elastic for bag
1 x	3001403	Gel bottle holder
1 x	9024009.54	6 L Kuadro plastic bucket - red
2 x	9024019.05	Plastic lid for 6 L Kuadro bucket
1 x	7601509	Inoxflex handle holder

SIZE OF PACKAGING

cm 52x52x110

Kubi Special

i-Kubi is equipped with large 305 mm wheels suitable for the heaviest use.
It is equipped as standard with a support shelf for the washer-dryer machine and a special shaped hook for fixing the i-Mop machine.
Customizable with the KUBI accessories line.

Kubi Robot is a trolley for transporting the Fimap equipment and machines necessary for the relidy operations, without tiring out the operators.
Kubi Robot Big-Foot is equipped with two large 305 mm wheels, suitable for the heaviest use, and two rubber wheels ø 150 mm.
By using the Kubi Robot Big-Foot trolley, the risks of occasional accidents during the transfer of materials to the rooms to be relided are eliminated.

I-KUBI

CODE

7450540.60 Trolley grey/light blue

cm 164 x 72 x 115 (h)

1 x	9410140.60	Base Kubi with double cabinet and Big-Foot wheels (two with brakes)
1 x	9500003.09	Kubi complete door - blue
1 x	9500004.09	Kubi complete door Big-Foot - blue
1 x	9035158	Transparent lid with key lock
1 x	9035157.09	Bag side lid with document holder
4 x	7601504	Stainless steel inner sack holder arch
2 x	9035023.05	Internal shelf
2 x	7601512	Push handle
1 x	7601532	22 L stainless steel bucket holder
1 x	9024007.05	22 L plastic bucket - grey
1 x	9024013.05	Plastic hermetic lid for 22 L bucket
1 x	9024010.52	6 L Kubi plastic bucket - blue
1 x	9024010.54	6 L Kubi plastic bucket - red
1 x	9024010.58	6 L Kubi plastic bucket - green
1 x	9024010.59	6 L Kubi plastic bucket - yellow
1 x	7601501.4	Stainless steel sack holder with 125 mm nylon wheel - blue
1 x	7601531	Inox hook for i-mop
2 x	7601509	Inoxflex handle holder
1 x	7601506	Double stainless steel broom holder

SIZE OF PACKAGING

cm 120x60x110

KUBI ROBOT

CODE

7450450.60 Trolley grey/light blue

cm 112 x 65 x 150 (h)

1 x	9410251.60	Base Kubi with single cabinet, high brackets, and soft Big-Foot wheels
3 x	9035164.09	Complete plastic drawer - blue
4 x	9035027.09	Drawer bumper - blue
1 x	9035023.05	Internal shelf
1 x	9024009.52	6 L Kuadro plastic bucket - blue
1 x	9024009.54	6 L Kuadro plastic bucket - red
1 x	9024009.58	6 L Kuadro plastic bucket - green
1 x	9024009.59	6 L Kuadro plastic bucket - yellow
4 x	9024019.05	Plastic lid for 6 L Kuadro bucket
1 x	7601532	22 L stainless steel bucket holder
1 x	9024007.05	22 L plastic bucket - grey
1 x	---	Support for Fimap machine
1 x	---	Upper hook for Fimap machine
1 x	---	Disinfectant gun holder
1 x	---	Vacuum cleaner holder
3 x	7601521	Single railing for tray

COLORS AND CODES LEGEND

The codes present in the list refer to the trolley shown in the photo

For trolleys of different colors you need to change the code after the point

xxxxxxx.**53**	grey/orange		xxxxxxx.**06**	orange
xxxxxxx.**54**	grey/red		xxxxxxx.**02**	red
xxxxxxx.**56**	grey/lime		xxxxxxx.**07**	lime
xxxxxxx.**60**	grey/light blue		xxxxxxx.**09**	light blue
			xxxxxxx.**05**	grey

08 - Kubi Trolleys

Kubi Kid

Kubi Kid is Falpi's proposal for all those contexts frequented by children: from the pediatric wards of hospitals, to nursery schools, to children's centers.

It is available in all configurations of the Kubi range and therefore **maintains all the quality and performance certifications of the original line**.

In addition to the aspects of compactness, versatility and ergonomics, the playful aspect is also added here: the ability to customize the trolley with cheerful and colorful stickers.

kubi kid

The “all closed” design of Kubi allows you to keep chemicals and equipment away from the extraordinary and innate curiosity of children, ensuring their safety!

KUBI KID “SILVER MOON”

KUBI KID “AQUARIUM”

KUBI KID “JUNGLE”

KUBI KID “CARS”

KUBI KID “PENCILS”

Kubi Kid Stickers

Kit for double cabinet tolleys

	DESCRIZIONE	CODICE	CONF.
	Double Complete Stickers Kit **"JUNGLE"** (Recommended for Kubi in color grey/lime)	9011801	1 (18 total stickers)
	Double Complete Stickers Kit **"AQUARIUM"** (Recommended for Kubi in color grey/blue)	9011802	1 (29 total stickers)
	Double Complete Stickers Kit **"PENCILS"** (Recommended for Kubi in color grey/orange)	9011815	1 (14 total stickers)
	Double Complete Stickers Kit **"CARS"** (Recommended for Kubi in color grey/red)	9011816	1 (15 total stickers)
	Double Complete Stickers Kit **"SILVER MOON"** (Recommended for Kubi in color silver)	9011817	1 (14 total stickers)

kubi kid

Kit for single cabinet tolleys

	DESCRIZIONE	CODICE	CONF.
	Single Complete Stickers Kit **"JUNGLE"** (Recommended for Kubi in color grey/lime)	9011818	1 (12 total stickers)
	Single Complete Stickers Kit **"AQUARIUM"** (Recommended for Kubi in color grey/blue)	9011819	1 (19 total stickers)
	Single Complete Stickers Kit **"PENCILS"** (Recommended for Kubi in color grey/orange)	9011820	1 (8 total stickers)
	Single Complete Stickers Kit **"CARS"** (Recommended for Kubi in color grey/red)	9011821	1 (9 total stickers)
	Single Complete Stickers Kit **"SILVER MOON"** (Recommended for Kubi in color silver)	9011822	1 (10 total stickers)

08 - Kubi Trolleys

Customizations tailored for Kubi trolleys

Kubi trolleys offer the possibility to be customized to perfectly align with the company's identity, combining functionality, aesthetics, and uniqueness.

With **forex panels** and/or **embroidered bags**, it is possible to integrate fully personalized logos, graphics, or text, ensuring a professional result that is consistent with the brand image, without altering the trolley's functionality.

Customizations are available for all Kubi models in the five colors of the range (lime, blue, red, orange, and grey), both for double or single body models, and for models with standard or high brackets. It is possible to integrate both the forex panel and the embroidered bag in the same trolley.

Example by the kind permission of Asterix - Bologna

FOREX PANEL ON KUBI - DOUBLE CABINET

The forex panels, designed to replace one or both sides of the trolley, allow for the integration of customized logos, graphics, or text, ensuring a harmonious result without altering the trolley's structure.

FOREX PANEL AND EMBROIDERED BAG ON KUBI - SINGLE CABINET

For trolleys equipped with a bag, it is possible to add embroidery directly on the fabric, providing an elegant and professional solution to enhance the trolley with company logos or text.

08 - Kubi Trolleys

Kubi Ecolabel

5 Kubi Ecolabel UE certified.

The Kubi Pro Big-Foot Ecolabel model, available in four colors, is fully customizable with washing kits and the Kubi optional line.

MOBILE CARRELLATO KUBI PRO BIG-FOOT ECOLABEL

CODICE PRODOTTO

7429040.53	Trolley grey/orange
7429040.54	Trolley grey/red
7429040.56	Trolley grey/lime
7429040.60	Trolley grey/light blue
7429040.05	Trolley silver (grey)

cm 100 x 58 x 115 (h) kg 28

1 x	9410640.56	Wheeled cabinet base with Big-Foot wheels (two with brakes)
1 x	9400003.07	Complete Kubi door - lime
1 x	9400004.07	Complete Kubi Big-Foot door - lime
1 x	9035158	Transparent lid with key lock
1 x	9035157.07	Side bag lid with document holder
2 x	9035023.05	Internal shelf
2 x	7601512	Push handle

SIZE OF PACKAGING

cm 120x60x110

Washing kit for Kubi Pro Big-Foot Ecolabel

KIT 20 L

9411000.53 Kit grey/orange
9411000.54 Kit grey/red
9411000.56 Kit grey/lime
9411000.60 Kit grey/light bue
9411000.05 Kit grey

1 x	7601502	20 L stainless steel bucket support
1 x	9024006.07	20 L plastic bucket - lime
1 x	9024006.05	20 L plastic bucket - grey
2 x	4010405	Hermetic lid for 20 L bucket
1 x	9024010.52	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
1 x	9024010.54	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
1 x	9024010.58	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
1 x	9024010.59	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
1 x	7601508	Double stainless steel handle holder
2 x	7601506	Double stainless steel broom holder
2 x	7601509	Inoxflex handle holder

KIT 22 L

9411100.53 Kit grey/orange
9411100.54 Kit grey/red
9411100.56 Kit grey/lime
9411100.60 Kit grey/light bue
9411100.05 Kit grey

1 x	7601503	22 L stainless steel bucket support
1 x	9024010.07	22 L plastic bucket - lime
1 x	9024010.05	22 L plastic bucket - grey
2 x	9024013.05	Plastic hermetic lid for 22 L bucket
1 x	9024010.52	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
1 x	9024010.54	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
1 x	9024010.58	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
1 x	9024010.59	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
1 x	7601508	Double stainless steel handle holder
2 x	7601506	Double stainless steel broom holder
2 x	7601509	Inoxflex handle holder

KIT 18 L

9411200.05 Kit grey

1 x	7601522	18 L stainless steel bucket support
1 x	9024011.52	18 L plastic bucket - blue insert
1 x	9024011.54	18 L plastic bucket - red insert
2 x	4010406	Hermetic lid for 18 L bucket
1 x	9024010.52	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
1 x	9024010.54	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
1 x	9024010.58	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
1 x	9024010.59	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
1 x	7601508	Double stainless steel handle holder
2 x	7601506	Double stainless steel broom holder
2 x	7601509	Inoxflex handle holder

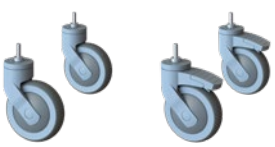
Wheels and Optionals for Kubi trolleys

The Kubi range is designed to offer maximum versatility and adaptability to meet the needs of any work environment.
The available options and wheels allow for complete customization of the trolleys, ensuring functionality, maneuverability, and durability on various surfaces.

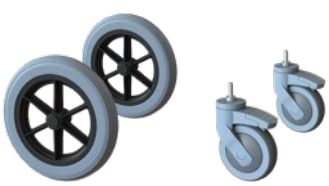
To receive the complete price list for spare parts and optional accessories, please contact **commerciale@falpi.com**

Wheels for Kubi trolleys

Metal wheels kit ø 100 mm:
· 2 x Metal wheels ø 100 mm without brake — **2 x** 9019521.1
· 2 x Metal wheels ø 100 mm with brake — **2 x** 9019522.1



Nylon wheels kit ø 125 mm:
• 2 x Nylon wheels ø 125 mm without brake — **2 x** 9019542.1
• 2 x Nylon wheels ø 125 mm with brake — **2 x** 9019539.1



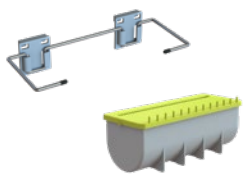
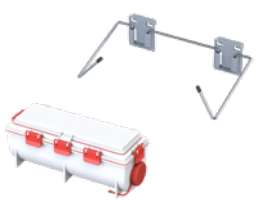
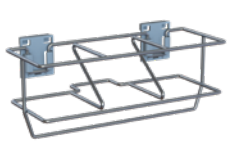
Big-Foot wheels kit:
• 2 x Nylon wheels ø 125 mm with brake — **2 x** 9019539.1
• 2 x Big-Foot wheels ø 300 mm — **2 x** 9019572

Soft wheels kit ø 150 mm:
• 4 x Soft wheels ø 150 mm (without brake) — **4 x** 9019551

Soft Big-Foot wheels kit:
• 2 x Soft wheels ø 150 mm (without brake) — **2 x** 9019551
• 2 x Big-Foot wheels ø 300 mm — **2 x** 9019572

To receive the complete price list for spare parts and optional accessories, please contact **commerciale@falpi.com**

Optionals for Kubi trolleys

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Support for Rollo dispenser	7601516		1
	Rollo dispenser	3001600.52 3001600.53 3001600.54 3001600.56		1 1 1 1
	Support for Rollo dispenser and gloves	7601518		1
	Support for Saniroll	7601540		1
	Saniroll dispenser	3001601.02		1
	Support for board with accessory attachment	7601548		1
	Support for bottles - 3 places	7601517		1
	Bottle holder	7601543		1

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Inoxflex handle holder	7601509		1
	Inoxflex Plus handle holder	7601524		1
	Single support for broom	7601529		1
	Single Plus support for broom	7601507		1
	Double support for broom	7601506		1
	Pair of side support for 15 L bucket	7601519		1

To receive the complete price list for spare parts and optional accessories, please contact **commerciale@falpi.com**

Optionals for Kubi trolleys

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Pair of side support for 18/22 L bucket	7601520		1
	Pair of side support for tray cm 49x31	7601521		1
	Stainless steel support for 13 L bucket for brackets	7601534		1
	Stainless steel support for 13 L bucket for push handles	7601535		1
	Inox support for bucket lt 20 (For KUBI 6 and Kubi 6.1 trolleys)	7601515		1

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Set for Push and Go brake	---		1
	Set for pedal opening	7601525.1		1

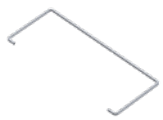
To receive the complete price list for spare parts and optional accessories, please contact **commerciale@falpi.com**

Bag-locking arches available

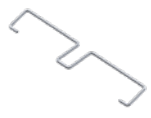
EXTERNAL BAG HOLDER ARCH

7601505

7601536

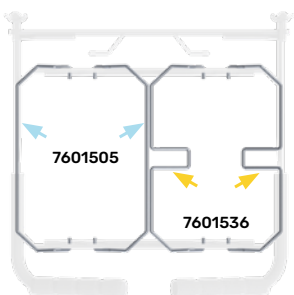


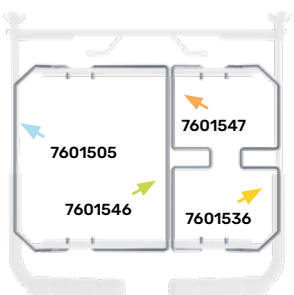
7601546



7601547

POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS

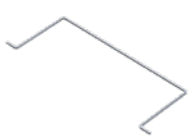




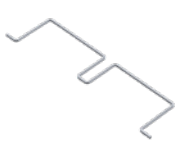
INTERNAL BAG HOLDER ARCH

7601537

7601504

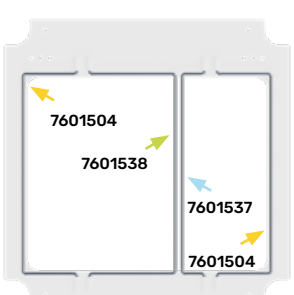


7601538



7601539

POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS



To receive the complete price list for spare parts and optional accessories, please contact **commerciale@falpi.com**

Inox Trolleys

Quick, light, stainless... strong: Falpi style!

Who works everyday in cleaning sector know perfectly that some instruments are daily friend in work and must be efficient, safe and "friendly".

Falpi's range of inox products is the result of "compromise less" technical choices exclusively aimed at the user's satisfaction. Entirely produced from inox AISI 304 using zero impact processing cycles, the INOX TROLLEYS for professional cleaning places all the quality of Falpi's experience at disposal of those who wants to make a long-term investment.

Also available in special versions for hospitals, industrial plants and communities, INOX FALPI TROLLEYS offer structural and ergonomic solutions that are unique and intended to increase speed, comfort and productivity of the cleaning operators.

The INOX TROLLEYS include the Microrapid system, which is undoubtedly the most imitated in the market.

174 - 193 Smart
194 - 209 Yo-Yo
210 - 215 Specialist
216 - 233 Microrapid & Microtech
234 - 235 Clean Room
236 - 237 Mop

09 - Inox Trolleys

Smart

SMART trolleys are the results of technical choices for the professionalmarket in residential cleaning sector.
They are used in offices, schools, companies and in horeca world. All the SMART trolleys are customised with a range of specific accessories and guaranteed 2 years. The supporting frame of SMART trolleys, in inox AISI 304, is guarantee of long lifetime and maximum resistance.
All the materials are completely recyclable.

WHERE TO USE?

- Restaurants
- Toilettes
- Healthcare Facilities
- Offices
- Fitness/Wellness Centers
- Schools/ Kindergartens
- Companies
- Swimming Pools
- Spa
- Campings

Smart 1

The classic shape of the trolley for centers. It is used on floors washable with traditional Mop method or flat washing with mop-wringer. It is available in three different standard configuration with wringer H_2O or Monoroll.

SMART 1

CODE

7148110.53	Trolley grey/orange
7148110.56	Trolley grey/lime
7148110.54	Trolley grey/red
7148110.52	Trolley grey/blue
7148110.57	Trolley grey/turquoise
7148110.60	Trolley grey/light blue

7148112.53	Trolley grey/orange - Monoroll *
7148112.56	Trolley grey/lime - Monoroll *
7148112.54	Trolley grey/red - Monoroll *
7148112.52	Trolley grey/blue - Monoroll *
7148112.57	Trolley grey/turquoise - Monoroll *
7148112.60	Trolley grey/light blue - Monoroll *

cm 68 x 92 x 104 (h)

1 x	7601320	Smart 1/2/3/4 stainless steel base
2 x	9019521.2	Metal wheel ø 100 mm
2 x	9019522.2	Metal wheel ø 100 mm with brake
4 x	9020027.07	Lime bumper
1 x	7601321	Smart bucket holder bracket without archs
2 x	7601210	Stainless steel bucket holder arch
1 x	7601325	Smart press bracket
1 x	7601324	Stainless steel 15 L bucket holder
1 x	7601322	Stainless steel Kuadro 2 x 6 L bucket holder
4 x	9020029.15	Grey T clamp ø 22 mm complete with screws
1 x	7601340	Stainless steel T clamp broom holder
1 x	4002003	Handle holder ø 22 mm
1 x	4002008	Hook for tube ø 22 mm
1 x	7601326	Smart double broom holder stainless steel
1 x	9024020.05	Grey plastic tray cm 49x31 cm
1 x	9024009.52	Kuadro plastic bucket 6 L - blue
1 x	9024009.54	Kuadro plastic bucket 6 L - red
1 x	9024004.07	Plastic bucket 15 L - lime
1 x	9024004.05	Plastic bucket 15 L - grey
1 x	4000500.07	Lime plastic H20 wringer
1 x	4000301	* Grey plastic Monoroll wringer

EXTRA

1 x cod. 9400001 - Set nylon wheels ø 125 mm

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

100 x 60 x 38 cm — kg 15

COLORS AND CODES LEGEND

The codes present in the list refer to the trolley shown in the photo

For trolleys of different colors you need to change the code after the point

xxxxxxx.**53**	grey/orange
xxxxxxx.**54**	grey/red
xxxxxxx.**56**	grey/lime
xxxxxxx.**52**	grey/blue
xxxxxxx.**57**	grey/turquoise
xxxxxxx.**60**	grey/light blue
xxxxxxx.**06**	orange
xxxxxxx.**02**	red
xxxxxxx.**07**	lime
xxxxxxx.**01**	blue
xxxxxxx.**08**	turquoise
xxxxxxx.**05**	grey
xxxxxxx.**03**	green
xxxxxxx.**04**	yellow
xxxxxxx.**09**	light blue

SMART 1 TOP

CODE

7148111.53	Trolley grey/orange	CFP
7148111.56	Trolley grey/lime	CFP
7148111.54	Trolley grey/red	CFP
7148111.52	Trolley grey/blue	CFP
7148111.57	Trolley grey/turquoise	CFP
7148111.60	Trolley grey/light blue	CFP

7148113.53	Trolley grey/orange - Monoroll *	
7148113.56	Trolley grey/lime - Monoroll *	
7148113.54	Trolley grey/red - Monoroll *	
7148113.52	Trolley grey/blue - Monoroll *	
7148113.57	Trolley grey/turquoise - Monoroll *	
7148113.60	Trolley grey/light blue - Monoroll *	

cm 68 x 92 x 105 (h)

1 x	7601320	Smart 1/2/3/4 stainless steel base
2 x	9019521.2	Metal wheel ø 100 mm
2 x	9019522.2	Metal wheel ø 100 mm with brake
4 x	9020027.07	Lime bumper
1 x	7601321	Smart bucket holder bracket without archs
2 x	7601210	Stainless steel bucket holder arch
1 x	7601325	Smart press bracket
1 x	7601324	Stainless steel 15 L bucket holder
1 x	7601322	Stainless steel Kuadro 2 x 6 L bucket holder
4 x	9020029.15	Grey T clamp ø 22 mm complete with screws
1 x	7601340	Stainless steel T clamp broom holder
1 x	4002003	Handle holder ø 22 mm
1 x	4002008	Hook for tube ø 22 mm
1 x	7601326	Smart double broom holder stainless steel
1 x	9024020.05	Grey plastic tray cm 49x31 cm
1 x	9024009.52	Kuadro plastic bucket 6 L - blue
1 x	9024009.54	Kuadro plastic bucket 6 L - red
2 x	9024019.05	Plastic lid for Kuadro 6 L bucket - grey
1 x	9012001.05	Large Smart bag
1 x	9024014.05	Plastic lid for 120 L bag
1 x	9024004.07	Plastic bucket 15 L - lime
1 x	9024004.05	Plastic bucket 15 L - grey
1 x	4000500.07	Lime plastic H20 wringer
1 x	4000301	* Grey plastic Monoroll wringer

EXTRA

1 x cod. 9400001 - Set nylon wheels ø 125 mm

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

100 x 60 x 38 cm — kg 16

SMART 1 TOP BIG-FOOT

CODE

7148141.53	Trolley grey/orange	CFP
7148141.56	Trolley grey/lime	CFP
7148141.54	Trolley grey/red	CFP
7148141.52	Trolley grey/blue	CFP
7148141.57	Trolley grey/turquoise	CFP
7148141.60	Trolley grey/light blue	CFP

7148143.53	Trolley grey/orange - Monoroll *	
7148143.56	Trolley grey/lime - Monoroll *	
7148143.54	Trolley grey/red - Monoroll *	
7148143.52	Trolley grey/blue - Monoroll *	
7148143.57	Trolley grey/turquoise - Monoroll *	
7148143.60	Trolley grey/light blue - Monoroll *	

cm 68 x 92 x 108 (h)

1 x	7601320	Smart 1/2/3/4 stainless steel base
2 x	9019539.3	Nylon wheel ø 125 mm with brake
2 x	9019572.1	Big-Foot wheel
1 x	7601337	Smart Big-Foot crossbar
2 x	9020027.07	Lime bumper
1 x	7601321	Smart bucket holder bracket without archs
2 x	7601210	Stainless steel bucket holder arch
1 x	7601325	Smart press bracket
1 x	7601324	Stainless steel 15 L bucket holder
1 x	7601322	Stainless steel Kuadro 2 x 6 L bucket holder
4 x	9020029.15	Grey T clamp ø 22 mm complete with screws
1 x	7601340	Stainless steel T clamp broom holder
1 x	4002003	Handle holder ø 22 mm
1 x	4002008	Hook for tube ø 22 mm
1 x	7601326	Smart double broom holder stainless steel
1 x	9024020.05	Grey plastic tray cm 49x31 cm
1 x	9024009.52	Kuadro plastic bucket 6 L - blue
1 x	9024009.54	Kuadro plastic bucket 6 L - red
2 x	9024019.05	Plastic lid for Kuadro 6 L bucket - grey
1 x	9012001.05	Large Smart bag
1 x	9024014.05	Plastic lid for 120 L bag
1 x	9024004.07	Plastic bucket 15 L - lime
1 x	9024004.05	Plastic bucket 15 L - grey
1 x	4000500.07	Lime plastic H20 wringer
1 x	4000301	* Grey plastic Monoroll wringer

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm — kg 18,5

Smart 2

The economic configuration, simple and efficient of the trolley for washing method with wet-mops.

SMART 2

CODE

7148210.53	Trolley grey/orange
7148210.56	Trolley grey/lime
7148210.54	Trolley grey/red
7148210.52	Trolley grey/blue
7148210.57	Trolley grey/turquoise
7148210.60	Trolley grey/light blue

cm 66 x 94 x 105 (h)

1 x	7601320	Smart 1/2/3/4 stainless steel base
2 x	9019521.2	Metal wheel ø 100 mm
2 x	9019522.2	Metal wheel ø 100 mm with brake
4 x	9020027.07	Lime bumper
1 x	7601321	Smart bucket holder bracket without archs
4 x	7601210	Stainless steel bag holder arch
1 x	7601323	Smart 20 L bucket holder in stainless steel
1 x	7601322	Kuadro 2 x 6 L bucket holder in stainless steel
2 x	9020029.15	Grey T clamp ø 22 mm complete with screws
1 x	7601340	Stainless steel T clamp broom holder
1 x	4002003	Handle holder ø 22 mm
1 x	4002008	Hook for tube ø 22 mm
1 x	7601326	Double Smart broom holder in stainless steel
1 x	9024020.05	Grey plastic tray 49x31 cm
1 x	9024009.52	Kuadro 6 L plastic bucket - blue
1 x	9024009.54	Kuadro 6 L plastic bucket - red
1 x	9024006.07	20 L plastic bucket - lime
1 x	9024006.05	20 L plastic bucket - grey
2 x	9024018	Grey lid for 20 L bucket

EXTRA

1 x cod. 9400002 - Set hermetic lids for 20 L bucket Smart

1 x cod. 9400001 - Set nylon wheels ø 125 mm

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

100 x 60 x 38 cm — kg 15

COLORS AND CODES LEGEND

The codes present in the list refer to the trolley shown in the photo

For trolleys of different colors you need to change the code after the point

xxxxxxx.**53**	grey/orange
xxxxxxx.**54**	grey/red
xxxxxxx.**56**	grey/lime
xxxxxxx.**52**	grey/blue
xxxxxxx.**57**	grey/turquoise
xxxxxxx.**60**	grey/light blue
xxxxxxx.**06**	orange
xxxxxxx.**02**	red
xxxxxxx.**07**	lime
xxxxxxx.**01**	blue
xxxxxxx.**08**	turquoise
xxxxxxx.**05**	grey
xxxxxxx.**03**	green
xxxxxxx.**04**	yellow
xxxxxxx.**09**	light blue

SMART 2 TOP

CODE

7148211.53	Trolley grey/orange
7148211.56	Trolley grey/lime
7148211.54	Trolley grey/red
7148211.52	Trolley grey/blue
7148211.57	Trolley grey/turquoise
7148211.60	Trolley grey/light blue

cm 66 x 94 x 105 (h)

1 x	7601320	Smart 1/2/3/4 stainless steel base
2 x	9019521.2	Metal wheel ø 100 mm
2 x	9019522.2	Metal wheel ø 100 mm with brake
4 x	9020027.07	Lime bumper
1 x	7601321	Smart bucket holder bracket without archs
4 x	7601210	Stainless steel bag holder arch
1 x	7601323	Smart 20 L bucket holder in stainless steel
1 x	7601322	Kuadro 2 x 6 L bucket holder in stainless steel
2 x	9020029.15	Grey T clamp ø 22 mm complete with screws
1 x	7601340	Stainless steel T clamp broom holder
1 x	4002003	Handle holder ø 22 mm
1 x	4002008	Hook for tube ø 22 mm
1 x	7601326	Double Smart broom holder in stainless steel
1 x	9024020.05	Grey plastic tray 49x31 cm
1 x	9024009.52	Kuadro 6 L plastic bucket - blue
1 x	9024009.54	Kuadro 6 L plastic bucket - red
2 x	9024019.05	Plastic lid for Kuadro 6 L bucket - grey
1 x	9012001.05	Large Smart bag
1 x	9024014.05	Plastic lid for 120 L bag
1 x	9024006.07	20 L plastic bucket - lime
1 x	9024006.05	20 L plastic bucket - grey
2 x	9024018	Grey lid for 20 L bucket

EXTRA

1 x cod. 9400002 - Set hermetic lids for 20 L bucket Smart

1 x cod. 9400001 - Set nylon wheels ø 125 mm

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

100 x 60 x 38 cm — kg 16

SMART 2 TOP BIG-FOOT

CODE

7148241.53	Trolley grey/orange
7148241.56	Trolley grey/lime
7148241.54	Trolley grey/red
7148241.52	Trolley grey/blue
7148241.57	Trolley grey/turquoise
7148241.60	Trolley grey/light blue

cm 66 x 94 x 108 (h)

1 x	7601320	Smart 1/2/3/4 stainless steel base
2 x	9019539.3	Nylon wheel ø 125 mm with brake
2 x	9019572.1	Big-Foot wheel
1 x	7601337	Smart Big-Foot crossbar
2 x	9020027.07	Lime bumper
1 x	7601321	Smart bucket holder bracket without archs
4 x	7601210	Stainless steel bag holder arch
1 x	7601323	Smart 20 L bucket holder in stainless steel
1 x	7601322	Kuadro 2 x 6 L bucket holder in stainless steel
2 x	9020029.15	Grey T clamp ø 22 mm complete with screws
1 x	7601340	Stainless steel T clamp broom holder
1 x	4002003	Handle holder ø 22 mm
1 x	4002008	Hook for tube ø 22 mm
1 x	7601326	Double Smart broom holder in stainless steel
1 x	9024020.05	Grey plastic tray 49x31 cm
1 x	9024009.52	Kuadro 6 L plastic bucket - blue
1 x	9024009.54	Kuadro 6 L plastic bucket - red
2 x	9024019.05	Plastic lid for Kuadro 6 L bucket - grey
1 x	9012001.05	Large Smart bag
1 x	9024014.05	Plastic lid for 120 L bag
1 x	9024006.07	20 L plastic bucket - lime
1 x	9024006.05	20 L plastic bucket - grey
2 x	9024018	Grey lid for 20 L bucket

EXTRA

1 x cod. 9400002 - Set hermetic lids for 20 L bucket Smart

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm — kg 18,5

Smart 3

SMART 3 increases the capacity of carriage of materials of different types (toilet paper, paper towels etc...) with the same dimensions of its “younger brother”.
Simple and efficient to wash with wet-mops.

SMART 3

CODE

7148310.53	Trolley grey/orange
7148310.56	Trolley grey/lime
7148310.54	Trolley grey/red
7148310.52	Trolley grey/blue
7148310.57	Trolley grey/turquoise
7148310.60	Trolley grey/light blue

cm 66 x 101 x 105 (h)

1 x	7601320	Smart 1/2/3/4 stainless steel base
2 x	9019521.2	Metal wheel ø 100 mm
2 x	9019522.2	Metal wheel with brake ø 100 mm
4 x	9020027.07	Lime bumper
1 x	7601321	Smart bag holder bracket without archs
4 x	7601210	Stainless steel bag holder arch
1 x	7601328	Support for Smart bag + 20 L buckets
1 x	7601322	Support for Kuadro 2 x 6 L buckets
2 x	9020029.15	Grey T clamp ø 22 mm complete with screws
1 x	7601340	Stainless steel broom holder for T clamp
1 x	4002003	Handle holder ø 22 mm
1 x	4002008	Hook for tube ø 22 mm
1 x	7601326	Double Smart broom holder in stainless steel
1 x	9024020.05	Grey plastic tray cm 49x31 cm
1 x	9024009.52	Kuadro 6 L plastic bucket - blue
1 x	9024009.54	Kuadro 6 L plastic bucket - red
1 x	9024006.07	20 L plastic bucket - lime
1 x	9024006.05	20 L plastic bucket - grey
2 x	9024018	Grey lid for 20 L bucket
1 x	9012004.05	Smart trolley bag

COLORS AND CODES LEGEND

The codes present in the list refer to the trolley shown in the photo

For trolleys of different colors you need to change the code after the point

xxxxxxx.**53**	grey/orange
xxxxxxx.**54**	grey/red
xxxxxxx.**56**	grey/lime
xxxxxxx.**52**	grey/blue
xxxxxxx.**57**	grey/turquoise
xxxxxxx.**60**	grey/light blue
xxxxxxx.**06**	orange
xxxxxxx.**02**	red
xxxxxxx.**07**	lime
xxxxxxx.**01**	blue
xxxxxxx.**08**	turquoise
xxxxxxx.**05**	grey
xxxxxxx.**03**	green
xxxxxxx.**04**	yellow
xxxxxxx.**09**	light blue

EXTRA

1 x cod. 9400002 - Set hermetic lids for 20 L bucket Smart

1 x cod. 9400001 - Set nylon wheels ø 125 mm

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

100 x 60 x 38 cm / 53 x 42 x 65 cm — kg 14

SMART 3 TOP

CODE

7148311.53	Trolley grey/orange
7148311.56	Trolley grey/lime
7148311.54	Trolley grey/red
7148311.52	Trolley grey/blue
7148311.57	Trolley grey/turquoise
7148311.60	Trolley grey/light blue

cm 66 x 101 x 105 (h)

1 x	7601320	Smart 1/2/3/4 stainless steel base
2 x	9019521.2	Metal wheel ø 100 mm
2 x	9019522.2	Metal wheel with brake ø 100 mm
4 x	9020027.07	Lime bumper
1 x	7601321	Smart bag holder bracket without archs
4 x	7601210	Stainless steel bag holder arch
1 x	7601328	Support for Smart bag + 20 L buckets
1 x	7601322	Support for Kuadro 2 x 6 L buckets
2 x	9020029.15	Grey T clamp ø 22 mm complete with screws
1 x	7601340	Stainless steel broom holder for T clamp
1 x	4002003	Handle holder ø 22 mm
1 x	4002008	Hook for tube ø 22 mm
1 x	7601326	Double Smart broom holder in stainless steel
1 x	9024020.05	Grey plastic tray cm 49x31 cm
1 x	9024009.52	Kuadro 6 L plastic bucket - blue
1 x	9024009.54	Kuadro 6 L plastic bucket - red
2 x	9024019.05	Plastic lid for Kuadro 6 L bucket - grey
1 x	9012001.05	Large Smart bag
1 x	9024014.05	Plastic lid for 120 L bag
1 x	9024006.07	20 L plastic bucket - lime
1 x	9024006.05	20 L plastic bucket - grey
2 x	9024018	Grey lid for 20 L bucket
1 x	9012004.05	Smart trolley bag

EXTRA

1 x cod. 9400002 - Set hermetic lids for 20 L bucket Smart

1 x cod. 9400001 - Set nylon wheels ø 125 mm

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

100 x 60 x 38 cm / 53 x 42 x 65 cm — kg 15

SMART 3 TOP BIG-FOOT

CODE

7148341.53	Trolley grey/orange
7148341.56	Trolley grey/lime
7148341.54	Trolley grey/red
7148341.52	Trolley grey/blue
7148341.57	Trolley grey/turquoise
7148341.60	Trolley grey/light blue

cm 66 x 101 x 108 (h)

1 x	7601320	Smart 1/2/3/4 stainless steel base
2 x	9019539.3	Nylon wheel ø 125 mm with brake
2 x	9019572.1	Big-Foot wheel
1 x	7601337	Smart Big-Foot crossbar
2 x	9020027.07	Lime bumper
1 x	7601321	Smart bag holder bracket without archs
4 x	7601210	Stainless steel bag holder arch
1 x	7601328	Support for Smart bag + 20 L buckets
1 x	7601322	Support for Kuadro 2 x 6 L buckets
2 x	9020029.15	Grey T clamp ø 22 mm complete with screws
1 x	7601340	Stainless steel broom holder for T clamp
1 x	4002003	Handle holder ø 22 mm
1 x	4002008	Hook for tube ø 22 mm
1 x	7601326	Double Smart broom holder in stainless steel
1 x	9024020.05	Grey plastic tray cm 49x31 cm
1 x	9024009.52	Kuadro 6 L plastic bucket - blue
1 x	9024009.54	Kuadro 6 L plastic bucket - red
2 x	9024019.05	Plastic lid for Kuadro 6 L bucket - grey
1 x	9012001.05	Large Smart bag
1 x	9024014.05	Plastic lid for 120 L bag
1 x	9024006.07	20 L plastic bucket - lime
1 x	9024006.05	20 L plastic bucket - grey
2 x	9024018	Grey lid for 20 L bucket
1 x	9012004.05	Smart trolley bag

EXTRA

1 x cod. 9400002 - Set hermetic lids for 20 L bucket Smart

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm / 53 x 42 x 65 cm — kg 18,5

Smart 4

It is often required a small, economic trolley with a colour code system for the cleaning of surfaces; these could be incompatible requests, but SMART 4 can satisfy all of them!
The economic configuration, simple and efficient of the trolley for washing method with wet-mops and colour code.

COLORS AND CODES LEGEND

The codes present in the list refer to the trolley shown in the photo

For trolleys of different colors you need to change the code after the point

xxxxxxx.**53**	grey/orange
xxxxxxx.**54**	grey/red
xxxxxxx.**56**	grey/lime
xxxxxxx.**52**	grey/blue
xxxxxxx.**57**	grey/turquoise
xxxxxxx.**60**	grey/light blue
xxxxxxx.**06**	orange
xxxxxxx.**02**	red
xxxxxxx.**07**	lime
xxxxxxx.**01**	blue
xxxxxxx.**08**	turquoise
xxxxxxx.**05**	grey
xxxxxxx.**03**	green
xxxxxxx.**04**	yellow
xxxxxxx.**09**	light blue

SMART 4 TOP

CODE

7148411.53	Trolley grey/orange
7148411.56	Trolley grey/lime
7148411.54	Trolley grey/red
7148411.52	Trolley grey/blue
7148411.57	Trolley grey/turquoise
7148411.60	Trolley grey/light blue

cm 66 x 101 x 114 (h)

1 x	7601320	Smart 1/2/3/4 stainless steel base
2 x	9019521.2	Metal wheel ø 100 mm
2 x	9019522.2	Metal wheel ø 100 mm with brake
4 x	9020027.07	Lime bumper
1 x	7601321	Smart bag holder bracket without archs
4 x	7601210	Stainless steel bag holder arch
1 x	7601328	Smart bag + 20 L buckets holder
1 x	7601322	Kuadro 2 x 6 L buckets holder
1 x	7601330	Kuadro 2 x 6 L buckets holder for the pole
1 x	7601327	Adjustable Smart stainless steel bag holder
2 x	9020029.15	Grey T clamp ø 22 mm complete with screws
1 x	7601340	Stainless steel broom holder for T clamp
1 x	4002003	Handle holder ø 22 mm
1 x	4002008	Hook for tube ø 22 mm
1 x	7601326	Double Smart stainless steel broom holder
1 x	9024020.05	Grey plastic tray 49x31 cm
1 x	9024009.52	Kuadro 6 L plastic bucket - blue
1 x	9024009.54	Kuadro 6 L plastic bucket - red
1 x	9024009.58	Kuadro 6 L plastic bucket - green
1 x	9024009.59	Kuadro 6 L plastic bucket - yellow
4 x	9024019.05	Plastic lid for Kuadro 6 L bucket - grey
1 x	9024006.07	20 L plastic bucket - lime
1 x	9024006.05	20 L plastic bucket - grey
2 x	9024018	Grey lid for 20 L bucket
1 x	9012004.05	Smart trolley bag

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

2 x cod. 3001803 - Cloth bag

EXTRA

1 x cod. 9400002 - Set hermetic lids for 20 L bucket Smart

1 x cod. 9400001 - Set nylon wheels ø 125 mm

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

100 x 60 x 38 cm / 53 x 42 x 65 cm — kg 17

SMART 4 TOP BIG-FOOT

CODE

7148441.53	Trolley grey/orange	CFP
7148441.56	Trolley grey/lime	CFP
7148441.54	Trolley grey/red	CFP
7148441.52	Trolley grey/blue	CFP
7148441.57	Trolley grey/turquoise	CFP
7148441.60	Trolley grey/light blue	CFP

cm 66 x 101 x 117 (h)

1 x	7601320	Smart 1/2/3/4 stainless steel base
2 x	9019539.3	Nylon wheel ø 125 mm with brake
2 x	9019572.1	Big-Foot wheel
1 x	7601337	Smart Big-Foot crossbar
2 x	9020027.07	Lime bumper
1 x	7601321	Smart bag holder bracket without archs
4 x	7601210	Stainless steel bag holder arch
1 x	7601328	Smart bag + 20 L buckets holder
1 x	7601322	Kuadro 2 x 6 L buckets holder
1 x	7601330	Kuadro 2 x 6 L buckets holder for the pole
1 x	7601327	Adjustable Smart stainless steel bag holder
2 x	9020029.15	Grey T clamp ø 22 mm complete with screws
1 x	7601340	Stainless steel broom holder for T clamp
1 x	4002003	Handle holder ø 22 mm
1 x	4002008	Hook for tube ø 22 mm
1 x	7601326	Double Smart stainless steel broom holder
1 x	9024020.05	Grey plastic tray 49x31 cm
1 x	9024009.52	Kuadro 6 L plastic bucket - blue
1 x	9024009.54	Kuadro 6 L plastic bucket - red
1 x	9024009.58	Kuadro 6 L plastic bucket - green
1 x	9024009.59	Kuadro 6 L plastic bucket - yellow
4 x	9024019.05	Plastic lid for Kuadro 6 L bucket - grey
1 x	9024006.07	20 L plastic bucket - lime
1 x	9024006.05	20 L plastic bucket - grey
2 x	9024018	Grey lid for 20 L bucket
1 x	9012004.05	Smart trolley bag

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

2 x cod. 3001803 - Cloth bag

EXTRA

1 x cod. 9400002 - Set hermetic lids for 20 L bucket Smart

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm / 53 x 42 x 65 cm — kg 20,5

Smart 5

Shelvers can be the only one solution for the carriage of what the cleaning operators need to carry out their service, that even more is not just cleaning.

SMART 5

CODE

7148510.53	Trolley grey/orange
7148510.56	Trolley grey/lime
7148510.54	Trolley grey/red
7148510.52	Trolley grey/blue
7148510.57	Trolley grey/turquoise
7148510.60	Trolley grey/light blue

cm 66 x 111 x 104 (h)

1 x	7601332	Smart 5 stainless steel base
2 x	9019521.2	Metal wheel ø 100 mm
2 x	9019522.2	Metal wheel ø 100 mm with brake
4 x	9020027.07	Lime bumper
1 x	7601321	Smart bag holder bracket without archs
4 x	7601210	Stainless steel bag holder arch
1 x	7601331	Smart bracket 2 stainless steel
1 x	7601334	Lower Smart stainless steel support
1 x	7601333	Upper Smart stainless steel support
1 x	7601335	Support for Smart bag + 20 L Smart 5 stainless steel buckets
4 x	9020029.15	Grey T clamp ø 22 mm complete with screws
1 x	7601340	Stainless steel broom holder for T clamp
1 x	4002003	Handle holder ø 22 mm
1 x	4002008	Hook for tube ø 22 mm
1 x	7601326	Double Smart stainless steel broom holder
4 x	9024020.05	Grey plastic tray 49x31 cm
1 x	9024006.07	20 L plastic bucket - lime
1 x	9024006.05	20 L plastic bucket - grey
2 x	9024018	Grey lid for 20 L bucket

EXTRA

1 x cod. 9400002 - Set hermetic lids for 20 L bucket Smart

1 x cod. 9400001 - Set nylon wheels ø 125 mm

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm — kg 15,5

COLORS AND CODES LEGEND

The codes present in the list refer to the trolley shown in the photo

For trolleys of different colors you need to change the code after the point

xxxxxxx.**53**	grey/orange
xxxxxxx.**54**	grey/red
xxxxxxx.**56**	grey/lime
xxxxxxx.**52**	grey/blue
xxxxxxx.**57**	grey/turquoise
xxxxxxx.**60**	grey/light blue
xxxxxxx.**06**	orange
xxxxxxx.**02**	red
xxxxxxx.**07**	lime
xxxxxxx.**01**	blue
xxxxxxx.**08**	turquoise
xxxxxxx.**05**	grey
xxxxxxx.**03**	green
xxxxxxx.**04**	yellow
xxxxxxx.**09**	light blue

CARBON FOOTPRINT ISO 14067:2018 EPD CERTIFIED ENVIRONMENTAL PRODUCT DECLARATION

SMART 5 TOP

CODE

7148511.53	Trolley grey/orange	CFP
7148511.56	Trolley grey/lime	CFP
7148511.54	Trolley grey/red	CFP
7148511.52	Trolley grey/blue	CFP
7148511.57	Trolley grey/turquoise	CFP
7148511.60	Trolley grey/light blue	CFP

cm 66 x 111 x 116 (h)

1 x	7601332	Smart 5 stainless steel base
2 x	9019521.2	Metal wheel ø 100 mm
2 x	9019522.2	Metal wheel ø 100 mm with brake
4 x	9020027.07	Lime bumper
1 x	7601321	Smart bag holder bracket without archs
4 x	7601210	Stainless steel bag holder arch
1 x	7601331	Smart bracket 2 stainless steel
1 x	7601334	Lower Smart stainless steel support
1 x	7601333	Upper Smart stainless steel support
1 x	7601335	Support for Smart bag + 20 L Smart 5 stainless steel buckets
4 x	9020029.15	Grey T clamp ø 22 mm complete with screws
1 x	7601340	Stainless steel broom holder for T clamp
1 x	4002003	Handle holder ø 22 mm
1 x	4002008	Hook for tube ø 22 mm
1 x	7601326	Double Smart stainless steel broom holder
4 x	9024020.05	Grey plastic tray 49x31 cm
1 x	9012001.05	Large Smart bag
1 x	9024014.05	Plastic lid for 120 L bag
1 x	9024006.07	20 L plastic bucket - lime
1 x	9024006.05	20 L plastic bucket - gray
2 x	9024018	Grey lid for 20 L bucket
1 x	9024003.07	10 L plastic bucket - lime
1 x	9024003.05	10 L plastic bucket - grey

EXTRA

1 x cod. 9400002 - Set hermetic lids for 20 L bucket Smart

1 x cod. 9400001 - Set nylon wheels ø 125 mm

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm — kg 17,5

CARBON FOOTPRINT ISO 14067:2018 EPD CERTIFIED ENVIRONMENTAL PRODUCT DECLARATION

SMART 5 TOP BIG-FOOT

CODE

7148541.53	Trolley grey/orange	CFP
7148541.56	Trolley grey/lime	CFP
7148541.54	Trolley grey/red	CFP
7148541.52	Trolley grey/blue	CFP
7148541.57	Trolley grey/turquoise	CFP
7148541.60	Trolley grey/light blue	CFP

cm 63 x 111 x 118 (h)

1 x	7601332	Smart 5 stainless steel base
2 x	9019539.3	Nylon wheel ø 125 mm with brake
2 x	9019572.1	Big-Foot wheel
1 x	7601337	Smart Big-Foot crossbar
2 x	9020027.07	Lime bumper
1 x	7601321	Smart bag holder bracket without archs
4 x	7601210	Stainless steel bag holder arch
1 x	7601331	Smart bracket 2 stainless steel
1 x	7601334	Lower Smart stainless steel support
1 x	7601333	Upper Smart stainless steel support
1 x	7601335	Support for Smart bag + 20 L Smart 5 stainless steel buckets
4 x	9020029.15	Grey T clamp ø 22 mm complete with screws
1 x	7601340	Stainless steel broom holder for T clamp
1 x	4002003	Handle holder ø 22 mm
1 x	4002008	Hook for tube ø 22 mm
1 x	7601326	Double Smart stainless steel broom holder
4 x	9024020.05	Grey plastic tray 49x31 cm
1 x	9012001.05	Large Smart bag
1 x	9024014.05	Plastic lid for 120 L bag
1 x	9024006.07	20 L plastic bucket - lime
1 x	9024006.05	20 L plastic bucket - gray
2 x	9024018	Grey lid for 20 L bucket
1 x	9024003.07	10 L plastic bucket - lime
1 x	9024003.05	10 L plastic bucket - grey

EXTRA

1 x cod. 9400002 - Set hermetic lids for 20 L bucket Smart

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm — kg 20,5

Smart 6

Shelves can be the only one solution for the carriage of what the cleaning operators need to carry out their service, that even more is not just cleaning.

CARBON FOOTPRINT ISO 14067:2018 EPD

SMART 6

CODE

7148610.53	Trolley grey/orange
7148610.56	Trolley grey/lime
7148610.54	Trolley grey/red
7148610.52	Trolley grey/blue
7148610.57	Trolley grey/turquoise
7148610.60	Trolley grey/light blue
7148612.53	Trolley grey/orange - Monoroll *
7148612.56	Trolley grey/lime - Monoroll *
7148612.54	Trolley grey/red - Monoroll *
7148612.52	Trolley grey/blue - Monoroll *
7148612.57	Trolley grey/turquoise - Monoroll *
7148612.60	Trolley grey/turquoise - Monoroll *

cm 69 x 122 x 104 (h)

1 x	7601336	Smart 6 stainless steel base
2 x	9019521.2	Metal wheel ø 100 mm
2 x	9019522.2	Metal wheel ø 100 mm with brake
4 x	9020027.07	Lime bumper
1 x	7601321	Smart bag holder bracket without archs
2 x	7601210	Stainless steel bag holder arch
1 x	7601331	Smart bracket 2 stainless steel
1 x	7601325	Smart wringer bracket
1 x	7601324	15 L stainless steel bucket support
1 x	7601334	Lower Smart support stainless steel
1 x	7601333	Upper Smart support stainless steel
6 x	9020029.15	Grey T clamp ø 22 mm complete with screws
1 x	7601340	Stainless steel broom holder for T clamp
1 x	4002003	Handle holder ø 22 mm
1 x	4002008	Hook for tube ø 22 mm
1 x	7601326	Double Smart stainless steel broom holder
4 x	9024020.05	Grey plastic tray 49x31 cm
1 x	9024004.07	15 L plastic bucket - lime
1 x	9024004.05	15 L plastic bucket - grey
1 x	4000500.07	Plastic press H20 - lime
1 x	4000301	* Grey plastic Monoroll wringer

EXTRA

1 x cod. 9400001 - Set nylon wheels ø 125 mm

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm — kg 19

COLORS AND CODES LEGEND

The codes present in the list refer to the trolley shown in the photo

For trolleys of different colors you need to change the code after the point

xxxxxxx.**53**	grey/orange
xxxxxxx.**54**	grey/red
xxxxxxx.**56**	grey/lime
xxxxxxx.**52**	grey/blue
xxxxxxx.**57**	grey/turquoise
xxxxxxx.**60**	grey/light blue
xxxxxxx.**06**	orange
xxxxxxx.**02**	red
xxxxxxx.**07**	lime
xxxxxxx.**01**	blue
xxxxxxx.**08**	turquoise
xxxxxxx.**05**	grey
xxxxxxx.**03**	green
xxxxxxx.**04**	yellow
xxxxxxx.**09**	light blue

SMART 6 TOP

CODE

7148611.53	Trolley grey/orange
7148611.56	Trolley grey/lime
7148611.54	Trolley grey/red
7148611.52	Trolley grey/blue
7148611.57	Trolley grey/turquoise
7148611.60	Trolley grey/light blue
7148613.53	Trolley grey/orange - Monoroll *
7148613.56	Trolley grey/lime - Monoroll *
7148613.54	Trolley grey/red - Monoroll *
7148613.52	Trolley grey/blue - Monoroll *
7148613.57	Trolley grey/turquoise - Monoroll *
7148613.60	Trolley grey/turquoise - Monoroll *

cm 69 x 122 x 115 (h)

1 x	7601336	Smart 6 stainless steel base
2 x	9019521.2	Metal wheel ø 100 mm
2 x	9019522.2	Metal wheel ø 100 mm with brake
4 x	9020027.07	Lime bumper
1 x	7601321	Smart bag holder bracket without archs
2 x	7601210	Stainless steel bag holder arch
1 x	7601331	Smart bracket 2 stainless steel
1 x	7601325	Smart wringer bracket
1 x	7601324	15 L stainless steel bucket support
1 x	7601334	Lower Smart support stainless steel
1 x	7601333	Upper Smart support stainless steel
6 x	9020029.15	Grey T clamp ø 22 mm complete with screws
1 x	7601340	Stainless steel broom holder for T clamp
1 x	4002003	Handle holder ø 22 mm
1 x	4002008	Hook for tube ø 22 mm
1 x	7601326	Double Smart stainless steel broom holder
4 x	9024020.05	Grey plastic tray 49x31 cm
1 x	9012001.05	Large Smart bag
1 x	9024014.05	Plastic lid for 120 L bag
1 x	9024004.07	15 L plastic bucket - lime
1 x	9024004.05	15 L plastic bucket - grey
1 x	4000500.07	Plastic press H20 - lime
1 x	9024003.07	10 L plastic bucket - lime
1 x	9024003.05	10 L plastic bucket - grey
1 x	4000301	* Grey plastic Monoroll wringer

EXTRA

1 x cod. 9400001 - Set nylon wheels ø 125 mm

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm — kg 21

SMART 6 TOP BIG-FOOT

CARBON FOOTPRINT ISO 14067:2018 — EPD

CODE

7148641.53	Trolley grey/orange	CFP
7148641.56	Trolley grey/lime	CFP
7148641.54	Trolley grey/red	CFP
7148641.52	Trolley grey/blue	CFP
7148641.57	Trolley grey/turquoise	CFP
7148641.60	Trolley grey/light blue	CFP
7148643.53	Trolley grey/orange - Monoroll *	
7148643.56	Trolley grey/lime - Monoroll *	
7148643.54	Trolley grey/red - Monoroll *	
7148643.52	Trolley grey/blue - Monoroll *	
7148643.57	Trolley grey/turquoise - Monoroll *	
7148643.60	Trolley grey/turquoise - Monoroll *	

cm 69 x 122 x 118 (h)

1 x	7601336	Smart 6 stainless steel base
2 x	9019539.3	Nylon wheel ø 125 mm with brake
2 x	9019572.1	Big-Foot wheel
1 x	7601337	Smart Big-Foot crossbar
2 x	9020027.07	Lime bumper
1 x	7601321	Smart bag holder bracket without archs
2 x	7601210	Stainless steel bag holder arch
1 x	7601331	Smart bracket 2 stainless steel
1 x	7601325	Smart wringer bracket
1 x	7601324	15 L stainless steel bucket support
1 x	7601334	Lower Smart support stainless steel
1 x	7601333	Upper Smart support stainless steel
6 x	9020029.15	Grey T clamp ø 22 mm complete with screws
1 x	7601340	Stainless steel broom holder for T clamp
1 x	4002003	Handle holder ø 22 mm
1 x	4002008	Hook for tube ø 22 mm
1 x	7601326	Double Smart stainless steel broom holder
4 x	9024020.05	Grey plastic tray 49x31 cm
1 x	9012001.05	Large Smart bag
1 x	9024014.05	Plastic lid for 120 L bag
1 x	9024004.07	15 L plastic bucket - lime
1 x	9024004.05	15 L plastic bucket - grey
1 x	4000500.07	Plastic press H20 - lime
1 x	9024003.07	10 L plastic bucket - lime
1 x	9024003.05	10 L plastic bucket - grey
1 x	4000301	* Grey plastic Monoroll wringer

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm — kg 24

Smart 7

Shelves can be the only one solution for the carriage of what the cleaning operators need to carry out their service, that even more is not just cleaning.
The compact configuration, simple and efficient of the trolley for washing method with wet-mops and colour code.

SMART 7

CODE

7148710.52 Trolley grey/blue

cm 62 x 101 x 104 (h)

1 x	7601332	Smart 5 stainless steel base
2 x	9019521.2	Metal wheel ø 100 mm
2 x	9019522.2	Metal wheel ø 100 mm with brake
4 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
1 x	7601321	Smart bag holder bracket without archs
4 x	7601210	Stainless steel bag holder arch
1 x	7601331	Smart bracket 2 stainless steel
1 x	7601334	Lower Smart support stainless steel
1 x	7601333	Upper Smart support stainless steel
4 x	9020029.15	Grey T clamp ø 22 mm complete with screws
1 x	7601340	Stainless steel broom holder for T clamp
1 x	4002003	Handle holder ø 22 mm
1 x	4002008	Hook for tube ø 22 mm
1 x	7601326	Double Smart stainless steel broom holder
4 x	9024020.05	Grey plastic tray 49x31 cm
1 x	9024011.52	18 L plastic bucket - blue
1 x	9024011.54	18 L plastic bucket - red
2 x	4010406	Hermetic lid for 18 L bucket

EXTRA

1 x cod. 9400001 - Set nylon wheels ø 125 mm

SIZE OF PACKAGING

100 x 60 x 38 cm

CARBON FOOTPRINT ISO 14067:2018 EPD CERTIFIED ENVIRONMENTAL PRODUCT DECLARATION

SMART 7 TOP

CODE

7148711.52 Trolley grey/blue

cm 62 x 101 x 115 (h)

1 x	7601332	Smart 5 stainless steel base
2 x	9019521.2	Metal wheel ø 100 mm
2 x	9019522.2	Metal wheel ø 100 mm with brake
4 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
1 x	7601321	Smart bag holder bracket without archs
4 x	7601210	Stainless steel bag holder arch
1 x	7601331	Smart bracket 2 stainless steel
1 x	7601334	Lower Smart support stainless steel
1 x	7601333	Upper Smart support stainless steel
4 x	9020029.15	Grey T clamp ø 22 mm complete with screws
1 x	7601340	Stainless steel broom holder for T clamp
1 x	4002003	Handle holder ø 22 mm
1 x	4002008	Hook for tube ø 22 mm
1 x	7601326	Double Smart stainless steel broom holder
4 x	9024020.05	Grey plastic tray 49x31 cm
1 x	9012001.01	Smart Large bag - blue
1 x	9024014.05	Plastic lid for 120 L bag
1 x	9024011.52	18 L plastic bucket - blue
1 x	9024011.54	18 L plastic bucket - red
2 x	4010406	Hermetic lid for 18 L bucket
1 x	9024001.01	5 L plastic bucket - blue
1 x	9024001.02	5 L plastic bucket - red
1 x	9024001.03	5 L plastic bucket - green
1 x	9024001.04	5 L plastic bucket - yellow

EXTRA

1 x cod. 9400001 - Set nylon wheels ø 125 mm

SIZE OF PACKAGING

100 x 60 x 42 cm

SMART 7 TOP BIG-FOOT

CODE

7148741.52 Trolley grey/blue

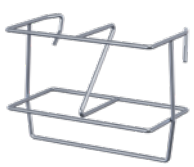
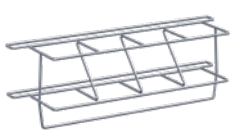
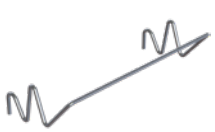
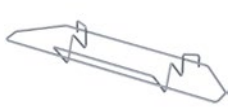
cm 64 x 101 x 118 (h)

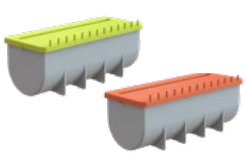
1 x	7601332	Smart 5 stainless steel base
2 x	9019539.3	Nylon wheel ø 125 mm with brake
2 x	9019572.1	Big-Foot wheel
1 x	7601337	Smart Big-Foot crossbar
2 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
1 x	7601321	Smart bag holder bracket without archs
4 x	7601210	Stainless steel bag holder arch
1 x	7601331	Smart bracket 2 stainless steel
1 x	7601334	Lower Smart support stainless steel
1 x	7601333	Upper Smart support stainless steel
4 x	9020029.15	Grey T clamp ø 22 mm complete with screws
1 x	7601340	Stainless steel broom holder for T clamp
1 x	4002003	Handle holder ø 22 mm
1 x	4002008	Hook for tube ø 22 mm
1 x	7601326	Double Smart stainless steel broom holder
4 x	9024020.05	Grey plastic tray 49x31 cm
1 x	9012001.01	Smart Large bag - blue
1 x	9024014.05	Plastic lid for 120 L bag
1 x	9024011.52	18 L plastic bucket - blue
1 x	9024011.54	18 L plastic bucket - red
2 x	4010406	Hermetic lid for 18 L bucket
1 x	9024001.01	5 L plastic bucket - blue
1 x	9024001.02	5 L plastic bucket - red
1 x	9024001.03	5 L plastic bucket - green
1 x	9024001.04	5 L plastic bucket - yellow

SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 43 cm

Optionals for Smart trolleys

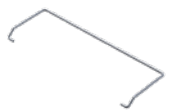
	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Set nylon wheels ø 125 mm	9400001	ø 125 mm	2 with brake + 2 without brake
	Set hermetic lids for 20 L buckets Smart 2/3/4/5	9400002	20 L	2
	Bottle holder 2 places Smart 1/2/3/4	7601338		1
	Bottle holder 4 places Smart 5/6/7	7601339		1
	Double support for broom Smart 1/2/3/4/5/6/7	7601326		1
	Double Plus support for broom Smart 1/2/3/4/5/6/7	7601341		1

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Support for broom for T clamp Smart 1/2/3/4/5/6/7	7601340		1
	Rollo support for bag holder upright Smart 1/2/3/4	7601342		1
	Rollo support for tray Smart 5/6/7	7601072		1
	Rollo dispenser	3001600.01 3001600.02 3001600.52 3001600.53 3001600.54 3001600.56 3001600.57		1 1 1 1 1 1 1

Bag-locking arches available

7601210

7601216

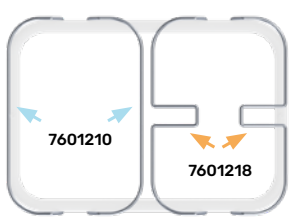


7601217

7601218

7601219

POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS



smart

09 - Inox Trolleys

Yo-Yo

SMART trolleys are the results of technical choices for the professionalmarket in residential cleaning sector.

They are used in offices, schools, companies and in horeca world. All the SMART trolleys are customised with a range of specific accessories and guaranteed 2 years. The supporting frame of SMART trolleys, in inox AISI 304, is guarantee of long lifetime and maximum resistance.

All the materials are completely recyclable.

WHERE TO USE?

- Restaurants
- Toilettes
- Healthcare Facilities
- Offices
- Fitness/Wellness Centers
- Schools/ Kindergartens
- Companies
- Swimming Pools
- Spa
- Campings

YO-YO 1

CODE

7151000.01 • YO-YO 1 Trolley

cm 56 x 77 x 110 (h)

1 x	7601003	Base P stainless steel
2 x	9019521.3	Wheel ø 100 mm with square expander
2 x	9019522.3	Wheel ø 100 mm with brake and square expander
4 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
2 x	7601004	Bracket N stainless steel
1 x	7601009	Tray holder P stainless steel
1 x	7601010	Tray holder P1 stainless steel
1 x	7601018	Bag holder 120 L stainless steel with 4 bag clips included
1 x	7601014	Bag support 70/120 stainless steel
1 x	4002010	Handle holder with self-tapping screw
1 x	4002012	Handle holder for Yo-Yo tray holder
1 x	7601017	Support for broom stainless steel wire
3 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 4010010.01 - Lid for bag 120 L - blue
1 x cod. 9024001.01 - 5 L plastic bucket - blue
1 x cod. 9024001.02 - 5 L plastic bucket - red
1 x cod. 9024001.03 - 5 L plastic bucket - green
1 x cod. 9024001.04 - 5 L plastic bucket- yellow

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

100 x 60 x 38 cm kg 16,5

YO-YO 1 NYLON WHEELS

CODE

7151010.01 • Trolley with nylon wheels

cm 56 x 77 x 113 (h)

1 x	7601003	Base P stainless steel
2 x	9019542.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with square expander
2 x	9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
2 x	7601004	Bracket N stainless steel
1 x	7601009	Tray holder P stainless steel
1 x	7601010	Tray holder P1 stainless steel
1 x	7601018	Bag holder 120 L stainless steel with 4 bag clips included
1 x	7601014	Bag support 70/120 stainless steel
1 x	4002010	Handle holder with self-tapping screw
1 x	4002012	Handle holder for Yo-Yo tray holder
1 x	7601017	Support for broom stainless steel wire
3 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

100 x 60 x 38 cm kg 16,5

YO-YO 1 WITH FOLDING SUPPORT FOR BAG

CODE

7151030.01 • Trolley with folding supporto for bag

cm 56 x 92 x 113 (h)

1 x	7601003	Base P stainless steel
2 x	9019542.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with square expander
2 x	9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
1 x	9019542	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer for tilting bag holder
1 x	7601004	Bracket N stainless steel
1 x	7601005	Bracket N1 stainless steel for tilting bag holder
1 x	7601009	Tray holder P stainless steel
1 x	7601010	Tray holder P1 stainless steel
1 x	7601043	Bag holder 2x70 stainless steel with 8 clips
1 x	7601040	Bag support 2x70/2 stainless steel without wheel
1 x	7601050	Stainless steel rod for tilting bag holder
1 x	4002010	Handle holder with self-tapping screw
1 x	4002012	Handle holder for Yo-Yo tray holder
1 x	7601017	Support for broom stainless steel wire
3 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

100 x 60 x 38 cm — kg 20

YO-YO 1 BIG-FOOT

CODE

7151040.01 • Big-Foot Trolley

cm 61 x 92 x 113 (h)

1 x	7601003	Base P stainless steel
2 x	9019572.2	Wheel ø 300 mm with square expander
2 x	9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
1 x	9019542	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer for tilting bag holder
1 x	7601047	Big-Foot crossbar
1 x	7601004	Bracket N stainless steel
1 x	7601005	Bracket N1 stainless steel for tilting bag holder
1 x	7601009	Tray holder P stainless steel
1 x	7601010	Tray holder P1 stainless steel
1 x	7601043	Bag holder 2x70 stainless steel with 8 clips
1 x	7601040	Bag support 2x70/2 stainless steel without wheel
1 x	7601050	Stainless steel rod for tilting bag holder
1 x	4002010	Handle holder with self-tapping screw
1 x	4002012	Handle holder for Yo-Yo tray holder
1 x	7601017	Support for broom stainless steel wire
3 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm — kg 21,5

YO-YO 1.1

CODE

7151100.01 ● YO-YO 1.1 Trolley

cm 56 x 77 x 152 (h)

1 x	7601003	Base P stainless steel
2 x	9019521.3	Wheel ø 100 mm with square expander
2 x	9019522.3	Wheel ø 100 mm with brake and square expander
4 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
2 x	7601006	Bracket N2 (high) stainless steel
2 x	7601009	Tray holder P stainless steel
1 x	7601010	Tray holder P1 stainless steel
1 x	7601018	Bag holder 120 L stainless steel with 4 bag clips
1 x	7601014	Bag support 70/120 stainless steel
1 x	4002010	Handle holder with self-tapping screw
1 x	4002012	Handle holder for Yo-Yo tray holder
1 x	7601017	Support for broom stainless steel wire
4 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 4010010.01 - Lid for bag 120 L - blue
1 x cod. 9024003.01 - 10 L plastic bucket - blue
1 x cod. 9024003.02 - 10 L plastic bucket - red
1 x cod. 9024002.02 - 6 L plastic bucket - red
1 x cod. 9024016.05 - Cross spacer for bottles for 6 L bucket

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

100 x 60 x 38 cm / 36 x 14 x 144 cm kg 19,5

YO-YO 1.1 NYLON WHEELS

CODE

7151110.01 ● Trolley with nylon wheels

cm 56 x 77 x 154 (h)

1 x	7601003	Base P stainless steel
2 x	9019542.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with square expander
2 x	9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
2 x	7601006	Bracket N2 (high) stainless steel
2 x	7601009	Tray holder P stainless steel
1 x	7601010	Tray holder P1 stainless steel
1 x	7601018	Bag holder 120 L stainless steel with 4 bag clips
1 x	7601014	Bag support 70/120 stainless steel
1 x	4002010	Handle holder with self-tapping screw
1 x	4002012	Handle holder for Yo-Yo tray holder
1 x	7601017	Support for broom stainless steel wire
4 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

100 x 60 x 38 cm / 36 x 14 x 144 cm kg 19

YO-YO 1.1 WITH FOLDING SUPPORT FOR BAG

CODE

7151130.01 • Trolley with folding supporto for bag

cm 56 x 92 x 154 (h)

1 x	7601003	Base P stainless steel
2 x	9019542.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with square expander
2 x	9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
1 x	9019542	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer for tilting bag holder
1 x	7601006	Bracket N2 (high) stainless steel
1 x	7601007	Bracket N3 (high) stainless steel for tilting bag holder
2 x	7601009	Tray holder P stainless steel
1 x	7601010	Tray holder P1 stainless steel
1 x	7601043	Bag holder 2x70 stainless steel with 8 clips
1 x	7601040	Bag support 2x70/2 stainless steel without wheel
1 x	7601050	Stainless steel rod for tilting bag holder
1 x	4002010	Handle holder with self-tapping screw
1 x	4002012	Handle holder for Yo-Yo tray holder
1 x	7601017	Support for broom stainless steel wire
4 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

100 x 60 x 38 cm / 36 x 14 x 144 cm — kg 23

YO-YO 1.1 BIG-FOOT

CODE

7151140.01 • Big-Foot Trolley

cm 61 x 92 x 154 (h)

1 x	7601003	Base P stainless steel
2 x	9019572.2	Wheel ø 300 mm with square expander
2 x	9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
1 x	9019542	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer for tilting bag holder
1 x	7601047	Big-Foot crossbar
1 x	7601006	Bracket N2 (high) stainless steel
1 x	7601007	Bracket N3 (high) stainless steel for tilting bag holder
2 x	7601009	Tray holder P stainless steel
1 x	7601010	Tray holder P1 stainless steel
1 x	7601043	Bag holder 2x70 stainless steel with 8 clips
1 x	7601040	Bag support 2x70/2 stainless steel without wheel
1 x	7601050	Stainless steel rod for tilting bag holder
1 x	4002010	Handle holder with self-tapping screw
1 x	4002012	Handle holder for Yo-Yo tray holder
1 x	7601017	Support for broom stainless steel wire
4 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm / 36 x 14 x 144 cm — kg 24,5

YO-YO 2

CODE

7152000.01 • YO-YO 2 Trolley

cm 56 x 110 x 110 (h)

1 x	7601001	Base G stainless steel
2 x	9019521.3	Wheel ø 100 mm with square expander
2 x	9019522.3	Wheel ø 100 mm with brake and square expander
4 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
2 x	7601004	Bracket N stainless steel
2 x	7601011	Tray holder D stainless steel
1 x	7601018	Bag holder 120 L stainless steel complete with 4 bag clips
1 x	7601014	Bag support 70/120 stainless steel
1 x	4002010	Handle holder with self-tapping screw
1 x	4002012	Handle holder for Yo-Yo tray holder
1 x	7601017	Support for broom stainless steel wire
6 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 4010010.01 - Lid for bag 120 L - blue
1 x cod. 9024003.01 - 10 L plastic bucket - blue
1 x cod. 9024003.02 - 10 L plastic bucket - red
1 x cod. 9024003.03 - 10 L plastic bucket - green
1 x cod. 9024003.04 - 10 L plastic bucket - yellow

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

100 x 60 x 38 cm kg 23,5

YO-YO 2 NYLON WHEELS

CODE

7152010.01 • Trolley with nylon wheels

cm 56 x 110 x 113 (h)

1 x	7601001	Base G stainless steel
2 x	9019542.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with square expander
2 x	9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
2 x	7601004	Bracket N stainless steel
2 x	7601011	Tray holder D stainless steel
1 x	7601018	Bag holder 120 L stainless steel complete with 4 bag clips
1 x	7601014	Bag support 70/120 stainless steel
1 x	4002010	Handle holder with self-tapping screw
1 x	4002012	Handle holder for Yo-Yo tray holder
1 x	7601017	Support for broom stainless steel wire
6 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

100 x 60 x 38 cm kg 23,5

YO-YO 2 WITH FOLDING SUPPORT FOR BAG

CODE

7152030.01 • Trolley with folding supporto for bag

cm 56 x 125 x 113 (h)

1 x	7601001	Base G stainless steel
2 x	9019542.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with square expander
2 x	9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
1 x	9019542	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer for tilting bag holder
1 x	7601004	Bracket N stainless steel
1 x	7601005	Bracket N1 stainless steel for tilting bag holder
2 x	7601011	Tray holder D stainless steel
1 x	7601043	Bag holder 2x70 stainless steel with 8 clips
1 x	7601040	Bag support 2x70/2 stainless steel without wheel
1 x	7601050	Stainless steel tie for tilting bag holder
1 x	4002010	Handle holder with self-tapping screw
1 x	4002012	Handle holder for Yo-Yo tray holder
1 x	7601017	Support for broom stainless steel wire
6 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

100 x 60 x 38 cm — kg 27

YO-YO 2 BIG-FOOT

CODE

7152040.01 • Big-Foot Trolley

cm 61 x 125 x 113 (h)

1 x	7601001	Base G stainless steel
2 x	9019572.2	Wheel ø 300 mm with square expander
2 x	9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
1 x	9019542	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer for tilting bag holder
1 x	7601047	Big-Foot crossbar
1 x	7601004	Bracket N stainless steel
1 x	7601005	Bracket N1 stainless steel for tilting bag holder
2 x	7601011	Tray holder D stainless steel
1 x	7601043	Bag holder 2x70 stainless steel with 8 clips
1 x	7601040	Bag support 2x70/2 stainless steel without wheel
1 x	7601050	Stainless steel tie for tilting bag holder
1 x	4002010	Handle holder with self-tapping screw
1 x	4002012	Handle holder for Yo-Yo tray holder
1 x	7601017	Support for broom stainless steel wire
6 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm — kg 28,5

YO-YO 4

CODE

7154000.51 Trolley with mop-wringer
7154001.51 Trolley without mop-wringer

cm 69 x 110 x 110 (h)

1 x	7601001	Base G stainless steel
2 x	9019521.3	Wheel ø 100 mm with square expander
2 x	9019522.3	Wheel ø 100 mm with brake and square expander
4 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
2 x	7601004	Bracket N stainless steel
1 x	7601009	Tray holder P stainless steel
1 x	7601010	Tray holder P1 stainless steel
1 x	7601018	120 L bag holder stainless steel with 4 bag clips
1 x	7601014	Bag support 70/120 stainless steel
1 x	7601013	Stainless steel bucket support for trolley
1 x	7601012	Stainless steel wringer support P
1 x	4002010	Handle holder with self-tapping screw
1 x	4002012	Handle holder for Yo-Yo tray holder
1 x	7601017	Support for broom stainless steel wire
3 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue
1 x	9024004.01	Plastic bucket 15 L - blue
1 x	9024004.02	Plastic bucket 15 L - red
1 x	4000500.01	Plastic press H_2O - blue

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 4010010.01 - Lid for bag 120 L - blue
1 x cod. 9024001.01 - 5 L plastic bucket - blue
1 x cod. 9024001.02 - 5 L plastic bucket - red
1 x cod. 9024001.03 - 5 L plastic bucket - green
1 x cod. 9024001.04 - 5 L plastic bucket- yellow

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING
100 x 60 x 38 cm / 40 x 40 x 48 cm kg 25

YO-YO 4 NYLON WHEELS

CODE

7154010.51 Trolley with mop-wringer
7154011.51 Trolley without mop-wringer

cm 69 x 110 x 113 (h)

1 x	7601001	Base G stainless steel
2 x	9019542.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with square expander
2 x	9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
2 x	7601004	Bracket N stainless steel
1 x	7601009	Tray holder P stainless steel
1 x	7601010	Tray holder P1 stainless steel
1 x	7601018	120 L bag holder stainless steel with 4 bag clips
1 x	7601014	Bag support 70/120 stainless steel
1 x	7601013	Stainless steel bucket support for trolley
1 x	7601012	Stainless steel wringer support P
1 x	4002010	Handle holder with self-tapping screw
1 x	4002012	Handle holder for Yo-Yo tray holder
1 x	7601017	Support for broom stainless steel wire
3 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue
1 x	9024004.01	Plastic bucket 15 L - blue
1 x	9024004.02	Plastic bucket 15 L - red
1 x	4000500.01	Plastic press H_2O - blue

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING
100 x 60 x 38 cm / 40 x 40 x 48 cm kg 25

YO-YO 4 WITH FOLDING SUPPORT FOR BAG

CODE

7154030.51 Trolley with mop-wringer
7154031.51 Trolley without mop-wringer

cm 69 x 125 x 113 (h)

1 x	7601001	Base G stainless steel
2 x	9019542.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with square expander
2 x	9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
1 x	9019542	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer for tilting bag holder
1 x	7601004	Bracket N stainless steel
1 x	7601005	Bracket N1 stainless steel for tilting bag holder
1 x	7601009	Tray holder P stainless steel
1 x	7601010	Tray holder P1 stainless steel
1 x	7601043	Bag holder 2x70 stainless steel with 8 clips
1 x	7601040	Bag support 2x70/2 stainless steel without wheel
1 x	7601050	Stainless steel tie rod for tilting bag holder
1 x	7601013	Stainless steel bucket support for trolley
1 x	7601012	Stainless steel wringer support P
1 x	4002010	Handle holder with self-tapping screw
1 x	4002012	Handle holder for Yo-Yo tray holder
1 x	7601017	Support for broom stainless steel wire
3 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue
1 x	9024004.01	Plastic bucket 15 L - blue
1 x	9024004.02	Plastic bucket 15 L - red
1 x	4000500.01	Plastic press H_2O - blue

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING
100 x 60 x 38 cm / 40 x 40 x 48 cm kg 28,5

YO-YO 4 BIG-FOOT

CODE

7154040.51 Trolley with mop-wringer
7154041.51 Trolley without mop-wringer

cm 69 x 125 x 113 (h)

1 x	7601001	Base G stainless steel
2 x	9019572.2	Wheel ø 300 mm with square expander
2 x	9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
1 x	9019542	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer for tilting bag holder
1 x	7601047	Big-Foot crossbar
1 x	7601004	Bracket N stainless steel
1 x	7601005	Bracket N1 stainless steel for tilting bag holder
1 x	7601009	Tray holder P stainless steel
1 x	7601010	Tray holder P1 stainless steel
1 x	7601043	Bag holder 2x70 stainless steel with 8 clips
1 x	7601040	Bag support 2x70/2 stainless steel without wheel
1 x	7601050	Stainless steel tie rod for tilting bag holder
1 x	7601013	Stainless steel bucket support for trolley
1 x	7601012	Stainless steel wringer support P
1 x	4002010	Handle holder with self-tapping screw
1 x	4002012	Handle holder for Yo-Yo tray holder
1 x	7601017	Support for broom stainless steel wire
3 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue
1 x	9024004.01	Plastic bucket 15 L - blue
1 x	9024004.02	Plastic bucket 15 L - red
1 x	4000500.01	Plastic press H_2O - blue

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING
122 x 63 x 42 cm kg 30

YO-YO 5

CODE

7155020.51 YO-YO 5 Trolley

cm 56 x 125 x 110 (h)

1 x	7601001	Base G stainless steel
2 x	9019521.3	Wheel ø 100 mm with square expander
2 x	9019522.3	Wheel ø 100 mm with brake and square expander
1 x	9019521	Wheel ø 100 mm for tilting bag holder
5 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
1 x	7601004	Bracket N stainless steel
1 x	7601005	Bracket N1 stainless steel for tilting bag holder
1 x	7601009	Tray holder P stainless steel
1 x	7601026	Tray holder P VR stainless steel
1 x	7601043	Bag holder 2x70 stainless steel with 8 clips
1 x	7601040	Bag support 2x70/2 stainless steel without wheel
1 x	7601050	Stainless steel tie rod for tilting bag holder
1 x	7601028	22 L bucket support for Yo-Yo 5 stainless steel
4 x	4002011	Inoxflex handle holder
1 x	7601017	Support for broom stainless steel wire
3 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue
1 x	9024007.02	Plastic bucket 22 L - red
1 x	9020024	Plastic grid for 22 L bucket

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 9024001.01 - 5 L plastic bucket - blue
1 x cod. 9024001.02 - 5 L plastic bucket - red
1 x cod. 9024001.03 - 5 L plastic bucket - green
1 x cod. 9024001.04 - 5 L plastic bucket- yellow

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm kg 24

YO-YO 5 NYLON WHEELS

CODE

7155030.51 Trolley with nylon wheels

cm 56 x 125 x 113 (h)

1 x	7601001	Base G stainless steel
2 x	9019542.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with square expander
2 x	9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
1 x	9019542	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer for tilting bag holder
1 x	7601004	Bracket N stainless steel
1 x	7601005	Bracket N1 stainless steel for tilting bag holder
1 x	7601009	Tray holder P stainless steel
1 x	7601026	Tray holder P VR stainless steel
1 x	7601043	Bag holder 2x70 stainless steel with 8 clips
1 x	7601040	Bag support 2x70/2 stainless steel without wheel
1 x	7601050	Stainless steel tie rod for tilting bag holder
1 x	7601028	22 L bucket support for Yo-Yo 5 stainless steel
4 x	4002011	Inoxflex handle holder
1 x	7601017	Support for broom stainless steel wire
3 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue
1 x	9024007.02	Plastic bucket 22 L - red
1 x	9020024	Plastic grid for 22 L bucket

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm kg 24

YO-YO 5 BIG-FOOT

CODE

7155040.51 Trolley Big-Foot

cm 61 x 125 x 113 (h)

1 x	7601001	Base G stainless steel
2 x	9019572.2	Wheel ø 300 mm with square expander
2 x	9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
1 x	9019542	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer for tilting bag holder
1 x	7601047	Big-Foot crossbar
1 x	7601004	Bracket N stainless steel
1 x	7601005	Bracket N1 stainless steel for tilting bag holder
1 x	7601009	Tray holder P stainless steel
1 x	7601026	Tray holder P VR stainless steel
1 x	7601043	Bag holder 2x70 stainless steel with 8 clips
1 x	7601040	Bag support 2x70/2 stainless steel without wheel
1 x	7601050	Stainless steel tie rod for tilting bag holder
1 x	7601028	22 L bucket support for Yo-Yo 5 stainless steel
4 x	4002011	Inoxflex handle holder
1 x	7601017	Support for broom stainless steel wire
3 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue
1 x	9024007.02	Plastic bucket 22 L - red
1 x	9020024	Plastic grid for 22 L bucket

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm — kg 25,5

YO-YO 5.1

CODE

7155120.51 YO-YO 5.1 Trolley

cm 67 x 125 x 110 (h)

1 x	7601001	Base G stainless steel
2 x	9019521.3	Wheel ø 100 mm with square expander
2 x	9019522.3	Wheel ø 100 mm with brake and square expander
1 x	9019521	Wheel ø 100 mm for tilting bag holder
5 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
1 x	7601004	Bracket N stainless steel
1 x	7601005	Bracket N1 stainless steel for tilting bag holder
1 x	7601009	Tray holder P stainless steel
1 x	7601026	Tray holder P VR stainless steel
1 x	7601043	Bag holder 2x70 stainless steel with 8 clips
1 x	7601040	Bag support 2x70/2 stainless steel without wheel
1 x	7601050	Stainless steel tie rod for tilting bag holder
1 x	7601062	Side support for 22 L buckets
4 x	4002011	Inoxflex handle holder
1 x	7601017	Support for broom stainless steel wire
3 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue
1 x	9024007.01	Plastic bucket 22 L - blue
1 x	9024007.02	Plastic bucket 22 L - red
1 x	9024013.01	Bucket lid 22 L - blue
1 x	9024013.02	Bucket lid 22 L - red

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 9024001.01 - 5 L plastic bucket - blue
1 x cod. 9024001.02 - 5 L plastic bucket - red
1 x cod. 9024001.03 - 5 L plastic bucket - green
1 x cod. 9024001.04 - 5 L plastic bucket - yellow
1 x cod. 3000801 - Wet floor warning

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm / 56 x 33 x 81 cm kg 26

YO-YO 5.1 NYLON WHEELS

CODE

7155130.51 Trolley with nylon wheels

cm 67 x 125 x 113 (h)

1 x	7601001	Base G stainless steel
2 x	9019542.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with square expander
2 x	9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
1 x	9019542	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer for tilting bag holder
1 x	7601004	Bracket N stainless steel
1 x	7601005	Bracket N1 stainless steel for tilting bag holder
1 x	7601009	Tray holder P stainless steel
1 x	7601026	Tray holder P VR stainless steel
1 x	7601043	Bag holder 2x70 stainless steel with 8 clips
1 x	7601040	Bag support 2x70/2 stainless steel without wheel
1 x	7601050	Stainless steel tie rod for tilting bag holder
1 x	7601062	Side support for 22 L buckets
4 x	4002011	Inoxflex handle holder
1 x	7601017	Support for broom stainless steel wire
3 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue
1 x	9024007.01	Plastic bucket 22 L - blue
1 x	9024007.02	Plastic bucket 22 L - red
1 x	9024013.01	Bucket lid 22 L - blue
1 x	9024013.02	Bucket lid 22 L - red

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 3000801 - Wet floor warning

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm / 56 x 33 x 81 cm kg 26

YO-YO 5.1 BIG-FOOT

CODE

7155140.51 Trolley Big-Foot

cm 67 x 125 x 113 (h)

1 x	7601001	Base G stainless steel
2 x	9019572.2	Wheel ø 300 mm with square expander
2 x	9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
1 x	9019542	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer for tilting bag holder
1 x	7601047	Big-Foot crossbar
1 x	7601004	Bracket N stainless steel
1 x	7601005	Bracket N1 stainless steel for tilting bag holder
1 x	7601009	Tray holder P stainless steel
1 x	7601026	Tray holder P VR stainless steel
1 x	7601043	Bag holder 2x70 stainless steel with 8 clips
1 x	7601040	Bag support 2x70/2 stainless steel without wheel
1 x	7601050	Stainless steel tie rod for tilting bag holder
1 x	7601062	Side support for 22 L buckets
4 x	4002011	Inoxflex handle holder
1 x	7601017	Support for broom stainless steel wire
3 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue
1 x	9024007.01	Plastic bucket 22 L - blue
1 x	9024007.02	Plastic bucket 22 L - red
1 x	9024013.01	Bucket lid 22 L - blue
1 x	9024013.02	Bucket lid 22 L - red

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 3000801 - Wet floor warning

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm / 56 x 33 x 81 cm kg 27,5

YO-YO 600

CODE

7156220.51 YO-YO 600 Trolley

cm 69 x 125 x 110 (h)

1 x	7601002	Base G1 stainless steel
2 x	9019521.3	Wheel ø 100 mm with square expander
2 x	9019522.3	Wheel ø 100 mm with brake and square expander
1 x	9019521	Wheel ø 100 mm for tilting bag holder
5 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
1 x	7601004	Bracket N stainless steel
1 x	7601005	Bracket N1 stainless steel for tilting bag holder
2 x	7601011	Tray holder D stainless steel
1 x	7601043	Bag holder 2x70 stainless steel with 8 clips
1 x	7601040	Bag support 2x70/2 stainless steel without wheel
1 x	7601050	Stainless steel tie rod for tilting bag holder
1 x	4002010	Self-tapping screw handle holder
1 x	4002012	Handle holder for Yo-Yo tray holder
1 x	7601017	Support for broom stainless steel wire
4 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue
1 x	9024001.01	Plastic bucket 5 L - blue
1 x	9024001.02	Plastic bucket 5 L - red
1 x	9024001.03	Plastic bucket 5 L - green
1 x	9024001.04	Plastic bucket 5 L - yellow
1 x	9024008	35 L tank - blue
1 x	9020028	Grill for 35 L tank

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm kg 27

YO-YO 600 NYLON WHEELS

CODE

7156230.51 Trolley with nylon wheels

cm 69 x 125 x 113 (h)

1 x	7601002	Base G1 stainless steel
2 x	9019542.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with square expander
2 x	9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
1 x	9019542	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer for tilting bag holder
1 x	7601004	Bracket N stainless steel
1 x	7601005	Bracket N1 stainless steel for tilting bag holder
2 x	7601011	Tray holder D stainless steel
1 x	7601043	Bag holder 2x70 stainless steel with 8 clips
1 x	7601040	Bag support 2x70/2 stainless steel without wheel
1 x	7601050	Stainless steel tie rod for tilting bag holder
1 x	4002010	Self-tapping screw handle holder
1 x	4002012	Handle holder for Yo-Yo tray holder
1 x	7601017	Support for broom stainless steel wire
4 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue
1 x	9024001.01	Plastic bucket 5 L - blue
1 x	9024001.02	Plastic bucket 5 L - red
1 x	9024001.03	Plastic bucket 5 L - green
1 x	9024001.04	Plastic bucket 5 L - yellow
1 x	9024008	35 L tank - blue
1 x	9020028	Grill for 35 L tank

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm kg 27

YO-YO 600 PLUS

CODE

7156330.51 Trolley 600 Plus with nylon wheel

cm 69 x 125 x 113 (h)

1 x	7601002	Base G1 stainless steel
2 x	9019542.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with square expander
2 x	9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
1 x	9019542	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer for tilting bag holder
1 x	7601004	Bracket N stainless steel
1 x	7601005	Bracket N1 stainless steel for tilting bag holder
1 x	7601011	Tray holder D stainless steel
1 x	7601008	Tray holder with Rapid support stainless steel
1 x	7601043	Bag holder 2x70 stainless steel with 8 clips
1 x	7601040	Bag support 2x70/2 stainless steel without wheel
1 x	7601050	Stainless steel tie rod for tilting bag holder
1 x	4002010	Self-tapping screw handle holder
1 x	4002012	Handle holder for Yo-Yo tray holder
1 x	7601017	Support for broom stainless steel wire
3 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue
1 x	9024001.01	Plastic bucket 5 L - blue
1 x	9024001.02	Plastic bucket 5 L - red
1 x	9024001.03	Plastic bucket 5 L - green
1 x	9024001.04	Plastic bucket 5 L - yellow
1 x	9024008	35 L tank - blue
1 x	9020028	Grill for 35 L tank

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm / 48 x 68 x 33 cm — kg 27

09 - Inox Trolleys

Specialist

Made thanks to the experience of the consumers.
Solutions to the market are offered to guide it. It is uncommon that the operators lead it with their demands. Falpi stand out even in this choice!
We all along measures ourselves with the cleaning operators: they are our focus for the development of new products.
SPECIALIST are equipment designed to solve demands born on cleaning site in particular and extreme conditions. At the base of SPECIALIST there are always special procedures; the trolley is not, anymore, a single instrument, but the whole part of a complete system: an innovate approach of professional cleaning!
All the materials are completely recyclable.

WHERE TO USE?

- Restaurants
- Toilettes
- Offices
- Companies
- Swimming Pools
- Spa

CARBON FOOTPRINT ISO 14067:2018 EPD

DONATELLO

CODE

7157110.53 Trolley grey/orange
7157110.56 Trolley grey/lime
7157110.57 Trolley grey/turquoise

cm 67 x 76 x 178 (h)

1 x	7601003	Base P stainless steel
2 x	9019542.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with square expander
2 x	9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
2 x	7601006	Bracket N2 (high) stainless steel
1 x	7601026	Tray holder P VR stainless steel
1 x	7601058	Shelf for bucket + bag Donatello
1 x	7601075	Small bag holder hook
1 x	7601055.01	Upper paper holder complete
1 x	7601056.05	Stainless steel handle with gray knobs
1 x	7601085	Handle attachment
4 x	4002011	Inoxflex handle holder
1 x	7601059	Bucket support 20 L Donatello
1 x	7601086	Double broom holder stainless steel
1 x	7601017	Wire broom holder stainless steel
1 x	7601071	Roll support for cart bracket
2 x	9024020.05	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - gray
1 x	9024002.06	Plastic bucket 6 L - orange
2 x	9024003.05	Plastic bucket 10 L - gray
2 x	9024003.06	Plastic bucket 10 L - orange
1 x	9024006.06	Bucket 20 L - orange
1 x	9024018	Bucket lid 20 L - gray
1 x	9024016.05	Spacer cross for 6 L bucket
1 x	3001600.53	Cloth dispenser roll gray/orange

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 3001801 - Net bag

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm / 36 x 14 x 144 cm kg 22

CARBON FOOTPRINT ISO 14067:2018 EPD

RAFFAELLO

CODE

7157310.53 Trolley grey/orange
7157310.56 Trolley grey/lime
7157310.57 Trolley grey/turquoise

7157311.53 Trolley grey/orange - without wringer
7157311.56 Trolley grey/lime - without wringer
7157311.57 Trolley grey/turquoise - without wringer

cm 58 x 60 x 178 (h)

1 x	7601003	Base P stainless steel
2 x	9019542.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with square expander
2 x	9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
2 x	7601006	Bracket N2 (high) stainless steel
1 x	7601010	Tray holder P1 stainless steel
1 x	4002012	Handle holder for Yo-Yo tray holder
1 x	7601055.01	Upper paper holder complete
1 x	7601056.05	Stainless steel handle with gray knobs
1 x	7601085	Handle attachment
1 x	7601017	Wire broom holder stainless steel
1 x	7601051	Raffaello wringer support
1 x	7601071	Roll support for cart bracket
2 x	9024020.05	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - gray
2 x	9024002.06	Plastic bucket 6 L - orange
1 x	9024003.06	Plastic bucket 10 L - orange
1 x	9024004.06	Plastic bucket 15 L - orange
1 x	4000500.06	Plastic press H_2O - orange
1 x	9024016.05	Spacer cross for 6 L bucket
1 x	3001600.53	Cloth dispenser roll gray/orange

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

100 x 60 x 38 cm / 36 x 14 x 144 cm kg 20

IPER

CODE

7157230.52 Trolley grey/blue
7157230.53 Trolley grey/orange
7157230.56 Trolley grey/lime

cm 67 x 125 x 177 (h)

1 x	7601001	Base G stainless steel
2 x	9019542.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with square expander
2 x	9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
1 x	9019542	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer for tilting bag holder
1 x	7601007	Bracket N3 (high) stainless steel for tilting bag holder
1 x	7601006	Bracket N2 (high) stainless steel
1 x	7601026	Tray holder P VR stainless steel
1 x	7601058	Donatello bucket + bag shelf
1 x	7601075	Small bag holder arch
1 x	7601043	Bag holder 2x70 stainless steel with 8 clips
1 x	7601040	Bag holder 2x70/2 stainless steel without wheel
1 x	7601050	Stainless steel pull for tilting bag holder
1 x	7601055.01	Complete upper paper support
1 x	7601062	Side support for 22 L buckets
1 x	7601017	Wire broom holder stainless steel
4 x	4002011	Inoxflex handle holder
2 x	9024020.05	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - gray
1 x	9024002.06	Plastic bucket 6 L - orange
1 x	9024003.05	Plastic bucket 10 L - gray
3 x	9024003.06	Plastic bucket 10 L - orange
1 x	9024016.05	Spacer cross for 6 L bucket
1 x	9024007.05	Plastic bucket 22 L - gray
1 x	9024007.06	Plastic bucket 22 L - orange
2 x	9024013.05	Bucket lid 22 L - gray

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 3000801 - Wet floor warning
1 x cod. 3001801 - Net bag

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm / 56 x 33 x 81 cm / 36 x 14 x 144 cm kg 31

IPER BIG-FOOT

CODE

7157240.52 Trolley grey/blue
7157240.53 Trolley grey/orange
7157240.56 Trolley grey/lime

cm 67 x 125 x 177 (h)

1 x	7601001	Base G stainless steel
2 x	9019572.2	Wheel ø 300 mm with square expander
2 x	9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
1 x	9019542	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer for tilting bag holder
1 x	7601047	Big-Foot crossbar
1 x	7601007	Bracket N3 (high) stainless steel for tilting bag holder
1 x	7601006	Bracket N2 (high) stainless steel
1 x	7601026	Tray holder P VR stainless steel
1 x	7601058	Donatello bucket + bag shelf
1 x	7601075	Small bag holder arch
1 x	7601043	Bag holder 2x70 stainless steel with 8 clips
1 x	7601040	Bag holder 2x70/2 stainless steel without wheel
1 x	7601050	Stainless steel pull for tilting bag holder
1 x	7601055.01	Complete upper paper support
1 x	7601062	Side support for 22 L buckets
1 x	7601017	Wire broom holder stainless steel
4 x	4002011	Inoxflex handle holder
2 x	9024020.05	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - gray
1 x	9024002.06	Plastic bucket 6 L - orange
1 x	9024003.05	Plastic bucket 10 L - gray
3 x	9024003.06	Plastic bucket 10 L - orange
1 x	9024016.05	Spacer cross for 6 L bucket
1 x	9024007.05	Plastic bucket 22 L - gray
1 x	9024007.06	Plastic bucket 22 L - orange
2 x	9024013.05	Bucket lid 22 L - gray

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 3000801 - Wet floor warning
1 x cod. 3001801 - Net bag

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm / 56 x 33 x 81 cm / 36 x 14 x 144 cm kg 32,5

IPER 2

CODE

7157430.52 Trolley grey/blue
7157430.53 Trolley grey/orange
7157430.56 Trolley grey/lime

7157431.52 Trolley grey/blue - without wringer
7157431.53 Trolley grey/orange - without wringer
7157431.56 Trolley grey/lime - without wringer

cm 67 x 125 x 177 (h)

1 x	7601001	Base G stainless steel
2 x	9019542.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with square expander
2 x	9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
1 x	9019542	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer for tilting bag holder
1 x	7601007	Bracket N3 (high) stainless steel for tilting bag holder
1 x	7601006	Bracket N2 (high) stainless steel
1 x	7601026	Tray holder P VR stainless steel
1 x	7601058	Donatello bucket + bag shelf
1 x	7601075	Small bag holder arch
1 x	7601043	Bag holder 2x70 stainless steel with 8 clips
1 x	7601040	Bag holder 2x70/2 stainless steel without wheel
1 x	7601050	Stainless steel pull for tilting bag holder
1 x	7601055.01	Complete upper paper support
1 x	7601012	P stainless steel wringer support
1 x	7601017	Wire broom holder stainless steel
4 x	4002011	Inoxflex handle holder
2 x	9024020.05	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - gray
1 x	9024002.06	Plastic bucket 6 L - orange
1 x	9024003.05	Plastic bucket 10 L - gray
3 x	9024003.06	Plastic bucket 10 L - orange
1 x	9024016.05	Spacer cross for 6 L bucket
1 x	9024004.05	Plastic bucket 15 L - gray
1 x	9024004.06	Plastic bucket 15 L - orange
1 x	4000500.06	Plastic H_2O press - orange

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 3000801 - Wet floor warning
1 x cod. 3001801 - Net bag

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm / 56 x 33 x 81 cm / 36 x 14 x 144 cm kg 29

IPER 2 BIG-FOOT

CODE

7157440.52 Trolley grey/blue
7157440.53 Trolley grey/orange
7157440.56 Trolley grey/lime

7157441.52 Trolley grey/blue - without wringer
7157441.53 Trolley grey/orange - without wringer
7157441.56 Trolley grey/lime - without wringer

cm 67 x 125 x 177 (h)

1 x	7601001	Base G stainless steel
2 x	9019572.2	Wheel ø 300 mm with square expander
2 x	9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
1 x	9019542	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer for tilting bag holder
1 x	7601047	Big-Foot crossbar
1 x	7601007	Bracket N3 (high) stainless steel for tilting bag holder
1 x	7601006	Bracket N2 (high) stainless steel
1 x	7601026	Tray holder P VR stainless steel
1 x	7601058	Donatello bucket + bag shelf
1 x	7601075	Small bag holder arch
1 x	7601043	Bag holder 2x70 stainless steel with 8 clips
1 x	7601040	Bag holder 2x70/2 stainless steel without wheel
1 x	7601050	Stainless steel pull for tilting bag holder
1 x	7601055.01	Complete upper paper support
1 x	7601012	P stainless steel wringer support
1 x	7601017	Wire broom holder stainless steel
4 x	4002011	Inoxflex handle holder
2 x	9024020.05	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - gray
1 x	9024002.06	Plastic bucket 6 L - orange
1 x	9024003.05	Plastic bucket 10 L - gray
3 x	9024003.06	Plastic bucket 10 L - orange
1 x	9024016.05	Spacer cross for 6 L bucket
1 x	9024004.05	Plastic bucket 15 L - gray
1 x	9024004.06	Plastic bucket 15 L - orange
1 x	4000500.06	Plastic H_2O press - orange

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 3000801 - Wet floor warning
1 x cod. 3001801 - Net bag

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm / 56 x 33 x 81 cm / 36 x 14 x 144 cm kg 30,5

09 - Inox Trolleys

Microrapid and Microtech

Semplicity is the real innovation.
It's been fifteen years ago from the first presentation of the cleaning system MICRORAPID: the first system impregnated... the more imitate!
All along these years we have changed the consolidate habits in the world of cleaning, working to perfect the product and improve the procedures to make them easier, efficient, respectful of the operators and environment.
Our efforts are always focused to simplify: for Falpi this is the real innovation!

WHERE TO USE?

- Restaurants
- Toilettes
- Healthcare Facilities
- Hospitals
- Offices
- Fitness/Wellness Centers
- Schools/ Kindergartens
- Companies
- Swimming Pools
- Spa
- Campings

Falpi®

MICRORAPID COMPACT

CODE

7163010.53 Trolley grey/orange
7163010.56 Trolley grey/lime

cm 69 x 104 x 120 (h)

1 x	7601001	Base G stainless steel
2 x	9019542.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with square expander
2 x	9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
2 x	7601004	Bracket N stainless steel
1 x	7601073	Microrapid shelf with hooks and Inoxflex
1 x	7601084	20 MR compact bucket support with hooks
1 x	7601056.05	Stainless steel handle with gray knobs
1 x	7601085	Handle attachment
1 x	7601061	Bottle holder basket 3 places
1 x	7601086	Double stainless steel broom holder
1 x	4002011	Inoxflex handle holder
2 x	9024020.05	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - gray
1 x	9024002.06	Plastic bucket 6 L - orange
1 x	9024003.05	Plastic bucket 10 L - gray
1 x	9024003.06	Plastic bucket 10 L - orange
1 x	9024006.05	Bucket 20 L - gray
1 x	9024006.06	Bucket 20 L - orange
1 x	9024018	Bucket lid 20 L - gray

EXTRA

1 x cod. 9400005 - Set hermetic lids for 20 L bucket Microrapid e Microtech

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 3001801 - Net bag
1 x cod. 3000801 - Wet floor warning
1 x cod. 7601087 - Large broom support
1 x cod. 7601071 - Support for Rollo
1 x cod. 3001600.53 - Rollo dispenser
1 x cod. 9024016.05 - Cross vault for bottles for 6 L bucket
1 x cod. 7601057 - Support for board
1 x cod. 9012002.05 - Small bag with zip
1 x cod. 9012001.05 - Large bag with zip

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING
122 x 63 x 42 cm / 67 x 49 x 59 cm kg 31

MICRORAPID COMPACT BIG-FOOT

CODE

7163040.53 Trolley grey/orange
7163040.56 Trolley grey/lime

cm 69 x 104 x 120 (h)

1 x	7601001	Base G stainless steel
2 x	9019572.2	Wheel ø 300 mm with square expander
2 x	9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
1 x	7601047	Big-Foot crossbar
2 x	7601004	Bracket N stainless steel
1 x	7601073	Microrapid shelf with hooks and Inoxflex
1 x	7601084	20 MR compact bucket support with hooks
1 x	7601056.05	Stainless steel handle with gray knobs
1 x	7601085	Handle attachment
1 x	7601061	3-place bottle holder basket
1 x	7601086	Double stainless steel broom holder
1 x	4002011	Inoxflex handle holder
2 x	9024020.05	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - gray
1 x	9024002.06	Plastic bucket 6 L - orange
1 x	9024003.05	Plastic bucket 10 L - gray
1 x	9024003.06	Plastic bucket 10 L - orange
1 x	9024006.05	Bucket 20 L - gray
1 x	9024006.06	Bucket 20 L - orange
1 x	9024018	Bucket lid 20 L - gray

EXTRA

1 x cod. 9400005 - Set hermetic lids for 20 L bucket Microrapid e Microtech

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 3001801 - Net bag
1 x cod. 3000801 - Wet floor warning
1 x cod. 7601087 - Large broom support
1 x cod. 7601071 - Supporto Rollo
1 x cod. 3001600.53 - Rollo dispenser
1 x cod. 9024016.05 - Cross vault for bottles for 6 L bucket
1 x cod. 7601057 - Support for board
1 x cod. 9012002.05 - Small bag with zip
1 x cod. 9012001.05 - Large bag with zip

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING
122 x 63 x 42 cm / 67 x 49 x 59 cm kg 32

CARBON FOOTPRINT ISO 14067:2018 EPD CERTIFIED ENVIRONMENTAL PRODUCT DECLARATION

MICRORAPID COMPACT PLUS

CODE

7163011.53 Trolley grey/orange
7163011.56 Trolley grey/lime

cm 69 x 104 x 157 (h)

1 x	7601001	Base G stainless steel
2 x	9019542.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with square expander
2 x	9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
2 x	7601006	Bracket N2 (high) stainless steel
1 x	7601011	Dish rack D stainless steel
1 x	7601073	Microrapid shelf with hooks and Inoxflex
1 x	7601084	20 MR compact bucket support with hooks
1 x	7601056.05	Stainless steel handle with gray knobs
1 x	7601085	Handle attachment
1 x	7601061	3-place bottle holder basket
1 x	7601086	Double stainless steel broom holder
1 x	4002011	Inoxflex handle holder
4 x	9024020.05	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - gray
1 x	9024002.06	Plastic bucket 6 L - orange
1 x	9024003.05	Plastic bucket 10 L - gray
1 x	9024003.06	Plastic bucket 10 L - orange
1 x	9024006.05	Bucket 20 L - gray
1 x	9024006.06	Bucket 20 L - orange
1 x	9024018	Bucket lid 20 L - gray

EXTRA

1 x cod. 9400005 - Set hermetic lids for 20 L bucket Microrapid e Microtech

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 3001801 - Net bag
1 x cod. 3000801 - Wet floor warning
1 x cod. 7601087 - Large broom support
1 x cod. 7601071 - Supporto Rollo
1 x cod. 3001600.53 - Rollo dispenser
1 x cod. 9024016.05 - Cross vault for bottles for 6 L bucket
1 x cod. 9012002.05 - Small bag with zip
1 x cod. 9012001.05 - Large bag with zip

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm / 67 x 49 x 59 cm / 36 x 14 x 144 cm kg 34

MICRORAPID 1

CODE

7161011.51 Trolley blue/red
7161011.53 Trolley grey/orange
7161011.56 Trolley grey/lime

cm 60 x 120 x 120 (h)

1 x	7601001	Base G stainless steel
2 x	9019542.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with square expander
2 x	9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
2 x	7601004	Bracket N stainless steel
1 x	7601073	Microrapid shelf with hooks and Inoxflex
1 x	7601062	Side support for 22 L buckets
1 x	7601074	Small MR bag holder crossbar with hooks
1 x	7601077	MR 1 tray support stainless steel
1 x	7601079	Connection plate stainless steel
1 x	7601080	Tray connection rod stainless steel
1 x	7601056.05	Stainless steel handle with gray knobs
1 x	7601017	Stainless steel broom holder
1 x	7601061	3-place bottle holder basket
4 x	4002011	Inoxflex handle holder
3 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - gray
1 x	9024002.02	Plastic bucket 6 L - red
1 x	9024003.01	Plastic bucket 10 L - blue
1 x	9024003.02	Plastic bucket 10 L - red
1 x	9024007.01	Plastic bucket 22 L - blue
1 x	9024007.02	Plastic bucket 22 L - red
1 x	9024013.01	Bucket lid 22 L - blue
1 x	9024013.02	Bucket lid 22 L - red

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 3000801 - Wet floor warning
1 x cod. 3001801 - Net bag
1 x cod. 7601071 - Rollo support
1 x cod. 3001600.52 - Rollo dispenser
1 x cod. 3001804- Cloth bag
1 x cod. 9024016.05 - Cross vault for 6 L bucket
1 x Nylon bag

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm / 56 x 33 x 81 cm kg 33

MICRORAPID 1 BIG-FOOT

CODE

7161041.51 Trolley blue/red
7161041.53 Trolley grey/orange
7161041.56 Trolley grey/lime

cm 61 x 120 x 120 (h)

1 x	7601001	Base G stainless steel
2 x	9019572.2	Wheel ø 300 mm with square expander
2 x	9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
1 x	7601047	Big-Foot crossbar
2 x	7601004	Bracket N stainless steel
1 x	7601073	Microrapid shelf with hooks and Inoxflex
1 x	7601062	Side support for 22 L buckets
1 x	7601074	Small MR bag holder crossbar with hooks
1 x	7601077	MR 1 tray support stainless steel
1 x	7601079	Connection plate stainless steel
1 x	7601080	Tray connection rod stainless steel
1 x	7601056.05	Stainless steel handle with gray knobs
1 x	7601017	Stainless steel broom holder
1 x	7601061	3-place bottle holder basket
4 x	4002011	Inoxflex handle holder
3 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - gray
1 x	9024002.02	Plastic bucket 6 L - red
1 x	9024003.01	Plastic bucket 10 L - blue
1 x	9024003.02	Plastic bucket 10 L - red
1 x	9024007.01	Plastic bucket 22 L - blue
1 x	9024007.02	Plastic bucket 22 L - red
1 x	9024013.01	Bucket lid 22 L - blue
1 x	9024013.02	Bucket lid 22 L - red

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 3000801 - Wet floor warning
1 x cod. 3001801 - Net bag
1 x cod. 7601071 - Rollo support
1 x cod. 3001600.52 - Rollo dispenser
1 x cod. 3001804- Cloth bag
1 x cod. 9024016.05 - Cross vault for 6 L bucket
1 x Nylon bag

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm / 56 x 33 x 81 cm kg 34,5

MICRORAPID 1 WITH MICROPENSILE

CODE

7161111.51 Trolley blue/red
7161111.53 Trolley grey/orange
7161111.56 Trolley grey/lime

cm 65 x 120 x 120 (h)

1 x	7601001	Base G stainless steel
2 x	9019542.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with square expander
2 x	9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
2 x	7601004	Bracket N stainless steel
1 x	7601073	Microrapid shelf with hooks and Inoxflex
1 x	7601065	Side support for 22 L buckets with wheels
1 x	7601074	Small MR bag holder crossbar with hooks
1 x	7601077	MR 1 tray support stainless steel
1 x	7601079	Connection plate stainless steel
1 x	7601080	Tray connection rod stainless steel
1 x	7601056.05	Stainless steel handle with gray knobs
1 x	7601017	Stainless steel broom holder
1 x	7601061	3-place bottle holder basket
4 x	4002011	Inoxflex handle holder
3 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - gray
1 x	9024002.02	Plastic bucket 6 L - red
1 x	9024003.01	Plastic bucket 10 L - blue
1 x	9024003.02	Plastic bucket 10 L - red
1 x	9024007.01	Plastic bucket 22 L - blue
1 x	9024007.02	Plastic bucket 22 L - red
1 x	9024013.01	Bucket lid 22 L - blue
1 x	9024013.02	Bucket lid 22 L - red

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 3000801 - Wet floor warning
1 x cod. 3001801 - Net bag
1 x cod. 7601071 - Rollo support
1 x cod. 3001600.52 - Rollo dispenser
1 x cod. 3001804- Cloth bag
1 x cod. 9024016.05 - Cross vault for 6 L bucket
1 x Nylon bag

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING
122 x 63 x 42 cm / 65 x 38 x 98 cm kg 33,5

MICRORAPID 1 BIG-FOOT WITH MICROPENSILE

CODE

7161141.51 Trolley blue/red
7161141.53 Trolley grey/orange
7161141.56 Trolley grey/lime

cm 65 x 120 x 120 (h)

1 x	7601001	Base G stainless steel
2 x	9019572.2	Wheel ø 300 mm with square expander
2 x	9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
1 x	7601047	Big-Foot crossbar
2 x	7601004	Bracket N stainless steel
1 x	7601073	Microrapid shelf with hooks and Inoxflex
1 x	7601065	Side support for 22 L buckets with wheels
1 x	7601074	Small MR bag holder crossbar with hooks
1 x	7601077	MR 1 tray support stainless steel
1 x	7601079	Connection plate stainless steel
1 x	7601080	Tray connection rod stainless steel
1 x	7601056.05	Stainless steel handle with gray knobs
1 x	7601017	Stainless steel broom holder
1 x	7601061	3-place bottle holder basket
4 x	4002011	Inoxflex handle holder
3 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - gray
1 x	9024002.02	Plastic bucket 6 L - red
1 x	9024003.01	Plastic bucket 10 L - blue
1 x	9024003.02	Plastic bucket 10 L - red
1 x	9024007.01	Plastic bucket 22 L - blue
1 x	9024007.02	Plastic bucket 22 L - red
1 x	9024013.01	Bucket lid 22 L - blue
1 x	9024013.02	Bucket lid 22 L - red

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 3000801 - Wet floor warning
1 x cod. 3001801 - Net bag
1 x cod. 7601071 - Rollo support
1 x cod. 3001600.52 - Rollo dispenser
1 x cod. 3001804- Cloth bag
1 x cod. 9024016.05 - Cross vault for 6 L bucket
1 x Nylon bag

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING
122 x 63 x 42 cm / 65 x 38 x 98 cm kg 35

MICRORAPID 2

CODE

7162011.51 Trolley blue/red
7162011.53 Trolley grey/orange
7162011.56 Trolley grey/lime

cm 60 x 120 x 120 (h)

1 x	7601001	Base G stainless steel
2 x	9019542.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with square expander
2 x	9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
2 x	7601004	Bracket N stainless steel
1 x	7601073	Microrapid shelf with hooks and Inoxflex
1 x	7601062	Side support for 22 L buckets
1 x	7601074	Small MR bag holder crossbar with hooks
1 x	7601079	Connection plate stainless steel
1 x	7601018	Large MR basket stainless steel
1 x	7601056.05	Stainless steel handle with gray knobs
1 x	7601017	Stainless steel broom holder
1 x	7601061	3-place bottle holder basket
4 x	4002011	Inoxflex handle holder
3 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - gray
1 x	9024002.02	Plastic bucket 6 L - red
1 x	9024003.01	Plastic bucket 10 L - blue
1 x	9024003.02	Plastic bucket 10 L - red
1 x	9024007.01	Plastic bucket 22 L - blue
1 x	9024007.02	Plastic bucket 22 L - red
1 x	9024013.01	Bucket lid 22 L - blue
1 x	9024013.02	Bucket lid 22 L - red

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 3000801 - Wet floor warning
1 x cod. 3001801 - Net bag
1 x cod. 7601071 - Rollo support
1 x cod. 3001600.52 - Rollo dispenser
1 x cod. 3001804- Cloth bag
1 x cod. 9024016.05 - Cross vault for 6 L bucket
1 x Nylon bag

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm / 56 x 33 x 81 cm / 35 x 48 x 55 kg 36

MICRORAPID 2 BIG-FOOT

CODE

7162041.51 Trolley blue/red
7162041.53 Trolley grey/orange
7162041.56 Trolley grey/lime

cm 61 x 120 x 120 (h)

1 x	7601001	Base G stainless steel
2 x	9019572.2	Wheel ø 300 mm with square expander
2 x	9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
1 x	7601047	Big-Foot crossbar
2 x	7601004	Bracket N stainless steel
1 x	7601073	Microrapid shelf with hooks and Inoxflex
1 x	7601062	Side support for 22 L buckets
1 x	7601074	Small MR bag holder crossbar with hooks
1 x	7601079	Connection plate stainless steel
1 x	7601018	Large MR basket stainless steel
1 x	7601056.05	Stainless steel handle with gray knobs
1 x	7601017	Stainless steel broom holder
1 x	7601061	3-place bottle holder basket
4 x	4002011	Inoxflex handle holder
3 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - gray
1 x	9024002.02	Plastic bucket 6 L - red
1 x	9024003.01	Plastic bucket 10 L - blue
1 x	9024003.02	Plastic bucket 10 L - red
1 x	9024007.01	Plastic bucket 22 L - blue
1 x	9024007.02	Plastic bucket 22 L - red
1 x	9024013.01	Bucket lid 22 L - blue
1 x	9024013.02	Bucket lid 22 L - red

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 3000801 - Wet floor warning
1 x cod. 3001801 - Net bag
1 x cod. 7601071 - Rollo support
1 x cod. 3001600.52 - Rollo dispenser
1 x cod. 3001804- Cloth bag
1 x cod. 9024016.05 - Cross vault for 6 L bucket
1 x Nylon bag

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm / 56 x 33 x 81 cm / 35 x 48 x 55 kg 37,5

MICRORAPID 2 WITH MICROPENSILE

CODE

7162111.51 Trolley blue/red
7162111.53 Trolley grey/orange
7162111.56 Trolley grey/lime

cm 65 x 120 x 120 (h)

1 x	7601001	Base G stainless steel
2 x	9019542.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with square expander
2 x	9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
2 x	7601004	Bracket N stainless steel
1 x	7601073	Microrapid shelf with hooks and Inoxflex
1 x	7601065	Side support for 22 L buckets with wheels
1 x	7601074	Small MR bag holder crossbar with hooks
1 x	7601079	Connection plate stainless steel
1 x	7601018	Large MR basket stainless steel
1 x	7601056.05	Stainless steel handle with gray knobs
1 x	7601017	Stainless steel broom holder
1 x	7601061	3-place bottle holder basket
4 x	4002011	Inoxflex handle holder
3 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - gray
1 x	9024002.02	Plastic bucket 6 L - red
1 x	9024003.01	Plastic bucket 10 L - blue
1 x	9024003.02	Plastic bucket 10 L - red
1 x	9024007.01	Plastic bucket 22 L - blue
1 x	9024007.02	Plastic bucket 22 L - red
1 x	9024013.01	Bucket lid 22 L - blue
1 x	9024013.02	Bucket lid 22 L - red

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 3000801 - Wet floor warning
1 x cod. 3001801 - Net bag
1 x cod. 7601071 - Rollo support
1 x cod. 3001600.52 - Rollo dispenser
1 x cod. 3001804- Cloth bag
1 x cod. 9024016.05 - Cross vault for 6 L bucket
1 x Nylon bag

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm / 65 x 98 x 38 cm / 35 x 48 x 55 kg 36,5

MICRORAPID 2 BIG-FOOT WITH MICROPENSILE

CODE

7162141.51 Trolley blue/red
7162141.53 Trolley grey/orange
7162141.56 Trolley grey/lime

cm 65 x 120 x 120 (h)

1 x	7601001	Base G stainless steel
2 x	9019572.2	Wheel ø 300 mm with square expander
2 x	9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
1 x	7601047	Big-Foot crossbar
2 x	7601004	Bracket N stainless steel
1 x	7601073	Microrapid shelf with hooks and Inoxflex
1 x	7601065	Side support for 22 L buckets with wheels
1 x	7601074	Small MR bag holder crossbar with hooks
1 x	7601079	Connection plate stainless steel
1 x	7601018	Large MR basket stainless steel
1 x	7601056.05	Stainless steel handle with gray knobs
1 x	7601017	Stainless steel broom holder
1 x	7601061	3-place bottle holder basket
4 x	4002011	Inoxflex handle holder
3 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - gray
1 x	9024002.02	Plastic bucket 6 L - red
1 x	9024003.01	Plastic bucket 10 L - blue
1 x	9024003.02	Plastic bucket 10 L - red
1 x	9024007.01	Plastic bucket 22 L - blue
1 x	9024007.02	Plastic bucket 22 L - red
1 x	9024013.01	Bucket lid 22 L - blue
1 x	9024013.02	Bucket lid 22 L - red

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 3000801 - Wet floor warning
1 x cod. 3001801 - Net bag
1 x cod. 7601071 - Rollo support
1 x cod. 3001600.52 - Rollo dispenser
1 x cod. 3001804- Cloth bag
1 x cod. 9024016.05 - Cross vault for 6 L bucket
1 x Nylon bag

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm / 65 x 98 x 38 cm / 35 x 48 x 55 kg 38

MICRORAPID 2012

CODE

7164011.53 Trolley grey/orange
7164011.56 Trolley grey/lime

cm 67 x 127 x 120 (h)

1 x	7601001	Base G stainless steel
2 x	9019542.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with square expander
2 x	9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
2 x	7601004	Bracket N stainless steel
1 x	7601073	Microrapid shelf with hooks and Inoxflex
1 x	7601062	Side support for 22 L buckets
1 x	7601064	Lower MR 2012 bag holder crossbar stainless steel
1 x	7601089	MR 2012 supply basket
1 x	7601056.05	Stainless steel handle with gray knobs
1 x	7601085	Handle attachment
1 x	7601086	Double stainless steel broom holder
1 x	7601061	3-place bottle holder basket
2 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - gray
1 x	9024002.06	Plastic bucket 6 L - orange
1 x	9024003.05	Plastic bucket 10 L - gray
1 x	9024003.06	Plastic bucket 10 L - orange
1 x	9024007.05	Plastic bucket 22 L - gray
1 x	9024007.06	Plastic bucket 22 L - orange
2 x	9024013.05	Bucket lid 22 L - gray

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 3001801 - Net bag
1 x cod. 3000801 - Wet floor warning
1 x cod. 7601087 - Large broom support
1 x cod. 7601071 - Rollo support
1 x cod. 3001600.53 - Rollo dispenser
1 x cod. 9024016.05 - Cross vault for bottles for 6 L bucket
1 x cod. 7601057 - Support for board
1 x cod. 9012002.05 - Small bag with zip
1 x cod. 9012001.05 - Large bag with zip
1 x cod. 7601090- Support for small bag
1 x cod. 3001809 - Net small bag

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm / 56 x 33 x 81 cm / 31 x 26 x 58 kg 40

MICRORAPID 2012 BIG-FOOT

CODE

7164041.53 Trolley grey/orange
7164041.56 Trolley grey/lime

cm 69 x 127 x 120 (h)

1 x	7601001	Base G stainless steel
2 x	9019572.2	Wheel ø 300 mm with square expander
2 x	9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
1 x	7601047	Big-Foot crossbar
2 x	7601004	Bracket N stainless steel
1 x	7601073	Microrapid shelf with hooks and Inoxflex
1 x	7601062	Side support for 22 L buckets
1 x	7601064	Lower MR 2012 bag holder crossbar stainless steel
1 x	7601089	MR 2012 supply basket
1 x	7601056.05	Stainless steel handle with gray knobs
1 x	7601085	Handle attachment
1 x	7601086	Double stainless steel broom holder
1 x	7601061	3-place bottle holder basket
2 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - gray
1 x	9024002.06	Plastic bucket 6 L - orange
1 x	9024003.05	Plastic bucket 10 L - gray
1 x	9024003.06	Plastic bucket 10 L - orange
1 x	9024007.05	Plastic bucket 22 L - gray
1 x	9024007.06	Plastic bucket 22 L - orange
2 x	9024013.05	Bucket lid 22 L - gray

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 3001801 - Net bag
1 x cod. 3000801 - Wet floor warning
1 x cod. 7601087 - Large broom support
1 x cod. 7601071 - Rollo support
1 x cod. 3001600.53 - Rollo dispenser
1 x cod. 9024016.05 - Cross vault for bottles for 6 L bucket
1 x cod. 7601057 - Support for board
1 x cod. 9012002.05 - Small bag with zip
1 x cod. 9012001.05 - Large bag with zip
1 x cod. 7601090- Support for small bag
1 x cod. 3001809 - Net small bag

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm / 56 x 33 x 81 cm / 31 x 26 x 58 kg 41

CARBON FOOTPRINT ISO 14067:2018 EPD CERTIFIED ENVIRONMENTAL PRODUCT DECLARATION

MICRORAPID 2012 WITH MICROPENSILE

CODE

7164111.53 Trolley grey/orange
7164111.56 Trolley grey/lime

cm 67 x 127 x 120 (h)

1 x	7601001	Base G stainless steel
2 x	9019542.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with square expander
2 x	9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
2 x	7601004	Bracket N stainless steel
1 x	7601073	Microrapid shelf with hooks and Inoxflex
1 x	7601065	Side support for 22 L buckets with wheels
1 x	7601064	Lower MR 2012 bag holder crossbar stainless steel
1 x	7601089	MR 2012 supply basket
1 x	7601056.05	Stainless steel handle with gray knobs
1 x	7601085	Handle attachment
1 x	7601086	Double stainless steel broom holder
1 x	7601061	3-place bottle holder basket
2 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - gray
1 x	9024002.06	Plastic bucket 6 L - orange
1 x	9024003.05	Plastic bucket 10 L - gray
1 x	9024003.06	Plastic bucket 10 L - orange
1 x	9024007.05	Plastic bucket 22 L - gray
1 x	9024007.06	Plastic bucket 22 L - orange
2 x	9024013.05	Bucket lid 22 L - gray

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 3001801 - Net bag
1 x cod. 3000801 - Wet floor warning
1 x cod. 7601087 - Large broom support
1 x cod. 7601071 - Rollo support
1 x cod. 3001600.53 - Rollo dispenser
1 x cod. 9024016.05 - Cross vault for bottles for 6 L bucket
1 x cod. 7601057 - Support for board
1 x cod. 9012002.05 - Small bag with zip
1 x cod. 9012001.05 - Large bag with zip
1 x cod. 7601090- Support for small bag
1 x cod. 3001809 - Net small bag

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm / 66 x 37 x 98 cm / 31 x 26 x 58 kg 44

MICROTECH NANO

CODE

7165010.53 Trolley grey/orange
7165010.56 Trolley grey/lime
7165011.53 Trolley grey/orange - without bag
7165011.56 Trolley grey/lime - without bag

cm 68 x 77 x 120 (h)

1 x	7601201	Base MT stainless steel
2 x	9019542.4	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with round expander
2 x	9019539.4	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and round expander
2 x	7601200	MT bracket
1 x	7601203	20 L MT stainless steel bucket support
1 x	7601205	Single MT stainless steel bag support
1 x	7601209	MT nano stainless steel shelf
2 x	7601075	Small bag holder hook
2 x	7601211	MT nano bag holder hook
1 x	7601212	MT stainless steel broom holder
1 x	7601213	MT stainless steel Rollo support
1 x	7601214	MT stainless steel lower accessory holder
1 x	7601215	MT stainless steel upper accessory holder
4 x	9020029.15	T-clamp ø 22 gray complete with screws
2 x	9020031.15	Parallel clamp 22/6 gray complete with screws
4 x	9020032.15	Parallel clamp 22/8 gray complete with screws
8 x	9020033.15	Orthogonal clamp 22/8 gray complete with screws
2 x	2004011	Inoxflex handle holder
2 x	9024002.05	Plastic bucket 6 L - gray
1 x	9024002.06	Plastic bucket 6 L - orange
1 x	9024003.05	Plastic bucket 10 L - gray
1 x	9024006.05	Plastic bucket 20 L - gray
1 x	9024006.06	Plastic bucket 20 L - orange
2 x	9024018	20 L bucket lid - gray
2 x	9024015.05	6 L bucket lid - gray
1 x	9024016.05	6 L bucket spacer cross for 6 L bucket - gray
1 x	3001600.53	Rollo - cloth dispenser - gray/orange
1 x	9012001.05	Bag G gray
1 x	9012002.05	Bag P gray

EXTRA

1 x cod. 9400005 - Set hermetic lids for 20 L bucket Microrapid e Microtech

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

60 x 80 x 115 cm kg 28

MICROTECH MAX 1

CODE

7165110.53 Trolley grey/orange
7165110.56 Trolley grey/lime
7165111.53 Trolley grey/orange - without bag
7165111.56 Trolley grey/lime - without bag

cm 68 x 119 x 120 (h)

1 x	7601201	Base MT stainless steel
2 x	9019542.4	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with round expander
2 x	9019539.4	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and round expander
1 x	9019542	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer for MT bag support
2 x	7601200	MT bracket
1 x	7601203	20 L MT stainless steel bucket support
1 x	7601207	MT 1 stainless steel shelf
1 x	7601202	MT stainless steel bag holder
1 x	7601204	MT double stainless steel bag support
1 x	7601206	70/120 MT stainless steel bag holder
2 x	7601075	Small bag holder hook
2 x	7601210	MT stainless steel bag holder hook
1 x	7601212	MT stainless steel broom holder
1 x	7601213	MT stainless steel Rollo support
1 x	7601214	MT stainless steel lower accessory holder
1 x	7601215	MT stainless steel upper accessory holder
4 x	9020029.15	T-clamp ø 22 gray complete with screws
2 x	9020031.15	Parallel clamp 22/6 gray complete with screws
4 x	9020032.15	Parallel clamp 22/8 gray complete with screws
12 x	9020033.15	Orthogonal clamp 22/8 gray complete with screws
2 x	2004011	Inoxflex handle holder
2 x	9017103.05	D22 gray knob
2 x	9024002.05	Plastic bucket 6 L - gray
1 x	9024002.06	Plastic bucket 6 L - orange
1 x	9024003.05	Plastic bucket 10 L - gray
2 x	9024006.05	Plastic bucket 20 L - gray
3 x	9024006.06	Plastic bucket 20 L - orange
2 x	9024018	20 L bucket lid - gray
2 x	9024015.05	6 L bucket lid - gray
1 x	9024016.05	6 L bucket spacer cross for 6 L bucket - gray
1 x	3001600.53	Rollo - cloth dispenser - gray/orange
1 x	9012001.05	Bag G gray
1 x	9012002.05	Bag P gray
1 x	9012003.05	MT bag gray

EXTRA

1 x cod. 9400005 - Set hermetic lids for 20 L bucket Microrapid e Microtech

OPTIONAL (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 7601057 - Support for board

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

60 x 80 x 115 cm kg 34

CARBON FOOTPRINT ISO 14067:2018 EPD CERTIFIED ENVIRONMENTAL PRODUCT DECLARATION

MICROTECH MAX 2

CODE

7165210.53 Trolley grey/orange
7165210.56 Trolley grey/lime
7165211.53 Trolley grey/orange - without bag
7165211.56 Trolley grey/lime - without bag

cm 68 x 119 x 120 (h)

1 x	7601201	Base MT stainless steel
2 x	9019542.4	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with round expander
2 x	9019539.4	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and round expander
1 x	9019542	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer for MT bag support
2 x	7601200	MT bracket
1 x	7601203	20 L MT stainless steel bucket support
1 x	7601208	MT 2 stainless steel shelf
1 x	7601202	MT stainless steel bag holder
1 x	7601204	MT double stainless steel bag support
1 x	7601206	70/120 MT stainless steel bag holder
2 x	7601075	Small bag holder hook
2 x	7601210	MT stainless steel bag holder hook
1 x	7601212	MT stainless steel broom holder
1 x	7601213	MT stainless steel Rollo support
1 x	7601214	MT stainless steel lower accessory holder
1 x	7601215	MT stainless steel upper accessory holder
4 x	9020029.15	T-clamp ø 22 gray complete with screws
2 x	9020031.15	Parallel clamp 22/6 gray complete with screws
4 x	9020032.15	Parallel clamp 22/8 gray complete with screws
12 x	9020033.15	Orthogonal clamp 22/8 gray complete with screws
2 x	2004011	Inoxflex handle holder
2 x	9017103.05	D22 gray knob
1 x	9024002.05	Plastic bucket 6 L - gray
1 x	9024002.06	Plastic bucket 6 L - orange
2 x	9024003.05	Plastic bucket 10 L - gray
1 x	9024003.06	Plastic bucket 10 L - orange
2 x	9024006.05	Plastic bucket 20 L - gray
3 x	9024006.06	Plastic bucket 20 L - orange
2 x	9024018	20 L bucket lid - gray
1 x	9024015.05	6 L bucket lid - gray
1 x	9024016.05	6 L bucket spacer cross for 6 L bucket - gray
1 x	3001600.53	Rollo - cloth dispenser - gray/orange
1 x	9012001.05	Bag G gray
1 x	9012002.05	Bag P gray
1 x	9012003.05	MT bag gray

EXTRA

1 x cod. 9400005 - Set hermetic lids for 20 L bucket Microrapid e Microtech

OPTIONAL (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 7601057 - Support for board

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

60 x 80 x 115 cm kg 34

MICROTECH HR

CODE

7165310.53 Trolley grey/orange
7165310.56 Trolley grey/lime
7165311.53 Trolley grey/orange - without bag
7165311.56 Trolley grey/lime - without bag

cm 68 x 77 x 120 (h)

1 x	7601201	Base MT stainless steel
2 x	9019542.4	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with round expander
2 x	9019539.4	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and round expander
2 x	7601200	MT bracket
1 x	7601203	20 L MT stainless steel bucket support
1 x	7601204	MT double stainless steel bag support
1 x	7601207	MT 1 stainless steel shelf
2 x	7601075	Small bag holder hook
1 x	7601212	MT stainless steel broom holder
1 x	7601214	MT stainless steel lower accessory holder
1 x	7601215	MT stainless steel upper accessory holder
4 x	9020029.15	T-clamp ø 22 gray complete with screws
2 x	9020031.15	Parallel clamp 22/6 gray complete with screws
4 x	9020032.15	Parallel clamp 22/8 gray complete with screws
8 x	9020033.15	Orthogonal clamp 22/8 gray complete with screws
2 x	2004011	Inoxflex handle holder
2 x	9024002.05	Plastic bucket 6 L - gray
1 x	9024002.06	Plastic bucket 6 L - orange
1 x	9024003.05	Plastic bucket 10 L - gray
2 x	9024006.05	Plastic bucket 20 L - gray
1 x	9024006.06	Plastic bucket 20 L - orange
3 x	9024018	20 L bucket lid - gray
2 x	9024015.05	6 L bucket lid - gray
1 x	9024016.05	6 L bucket spacer cross for 6 L bucket - gray
1 x	9012001.05	Bag G gray
1 x	9012003.05	MT bag gray

EXTRA

1 x cod. 9400005 - Set hermetic lids for 20 L bucket Microrapid e Microtech

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

60 x 80 x 115 cm kg 28

MICRORAPID EVO BIG-FOOT

CODE

7166040.54 Trolley grey/red

cm 69 x 128 x 120 (h)

1 x	7601001	Base G stainless steel
2 x	9019572.2	Wheel ø 300 mm with square expander
2 x	9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
1 x	7601047	Big-Foot crossbar
2 x	7601004	N stainless steel bracket
1 x	7601106	Upper shelf Evo color code
1 x	7601084	20 L MR compact bucket support with hooks
1 x	7601111	Rollo/glove support for stainless steel shelf
1 x	7601112	6 L bucket support for stainless steel shelf
1 x	7601104	External bag support stainless steel
4 x	7601210	Stainless steel bag holder hook
1 x	7601089	MR 2012 economizer basket
1 x	7601056.05	Stainless steel handle with gray knobs
1 x	7601085	Handle connector
1 x	7601061	3-position bottle holder basket
1 x	7601086	Double stainless steel broom holder
3 x	9024020.05	Plastic tray 49x31 cm - gray
1 x	9024009.52	Kuadro 6 L bucket - gray/blue
1 x	9024009.54	Kuadro 6 L bucket - gray/red
1 x	9024009.58	Kuadro 6 L bucket - gray/green
1 x	9024009.59	Kuadro 6 L bucket - gray/yellow
1 x	9024006.05	20 L bucket - gray
1 x	9024006.02	20 L bucket - red
2 x	9024018	20 L bucket lid - gray
1 x	9024014.05	120 L bag lid - gray
1 x	3001600.54	Rollo - cloth dispenser - gray/red

EXTRA

1 x cod. 9400005 - Set hermetic lids for 20 L bucket Microrapid e Microtech

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

4 x cod. 9024019.05 - Lid for 6 L Kuadro bucket
1 x cod. 7601087 - Large broom support
1 x cod. 9012002.05 - Small bag with zip
1 x cod. 9012001.05 - Large bag with zip
1 x cod. 3000801 - Wet floor warning

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm / 67 x 49 x 59 cm / 36 x 48 x 88 kg 37

MICRORAPID EVO MONOUSO

CODE

7166140.54 Trolley grey/red

cm 69 x 128 x 120 (h)

1 x	7601001	Base G stainless steel
2 x	9019572.2	Wheel ø 300 mm with square expander
2 x	9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
1 x	7601047	Big-Foot crossbar
2 x	7601004	N stainless steel bracket
1 x	7601106.01	Evo Disposable Top Shelf
1 x	7601084	20 MR compact bucket support with frames
1 x	7601111	Roll/glove holder for stainless steel shelf
1 x	7601112	6 L bucket holder for stainless steel shelf
1 x	7601104	External stainless steel bag holder
4 x	7601210	Stainless steel bag retainer frame
1 x	7601089	MR 2012 economizer basket
1 x	7601056.05	Stainless steel handle with grey grips
1 x	7601085	Handle holder attachment
1 x	7601061	Three-slot bottle holder basket
1 x	7601086	Double stainless steel broom support
3 x	9024020.05	Plastic tray 49x31 cm - grey
1 x	9024009.52	Kuadro 6 L bucket - grey/blue
1 x	9024006.05	20 L bucket - grey
1 x	9024006.02	20 L bucket - red
2 x	9024018	20 L bucket lid - grey
1 x	9024014.05	120 L bag lid - grey
3 x	3001600.54	Rollo - cloth dispenser - grey/red

EXTRA

1 x cod. 9400005 - Set hermetic lids for 20 L bucket Microrapid e Microtech

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 9024019.05 - Lid for Kuadro bucket 6 L
1 x cod. 9012002.05 - Small bag with zip
1 x cod. 9012001.05 - Large bag with zip
1 x cod. 3000801 - Wet floor warning

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm / 67 x 49 x 59 cm / 36 x 48 x 88 kg 37

MICROPENSILE

CODE

4006047.51 Trolley with plastic lids

cm 66 x 37 x 98 (h)

Trolley for transporting Microrapid buckets

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)
1 x cod. 3000801 - Wet floor warning

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING
71 x 45 x 110 cm kg 12

NANO

CODE

4006060 Nano trolley

cm 28 x 37 x 90 (h)

Trolley for transporting Microrapid buckets

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING - 10 TROLLEYS
57 x 29 x 43 cm kg 14,5

NANO STRONG

CODE

4006064 Support buckets trolley

cm 39 x 5 x 71 (h)

Trolley for transporting It 18, It 20 and It 22 buckets

SIZE OF PACKAGING
40 x 80 x 53 cm

NANO LIGHT

CODE

4006061 Nano Light trolley

cm 31 x 29 x 90 (h)

Trolley for transporting Microrapid buckets

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING - 10 TROLLEYS
40 x 80 x 38 cm kg 15

RS EVO

CODE

4006065 RS 20 trolley

cm 61 x 51 x 112 (h)

Trolley for transporting 20 lt buckets

(Buckets shown in photos are for illustrative purposes only)

RS 20

CODE

4006062 RS 20 trolley

cm 61 x 51 x 112 (h)

Trolley for transporting 20 lt buckets

(Buckets shown in photos are for illustrative purposes only)

RS 18

CODE

4006063 RS 18 trolley

cm 47 x 43 x 111 (h)

Trolley for transporting 18 lt buckets

(Buckets shown in photos are for illustrative purposes only)

TROLLEY WASHING SYSTEM

CODE

LC03 Trolley-whashing system

cm 100 x 157 x 185 (h)

Available only on order

iROBOT

CODE

7121501 iRobot trolley

New concept stainless steel trolley to be used in the carrying out of sanitation cleaning.

Designed to facilitate the movement and transport of the necessary equipment without tiring the operators.

ROBOT

CODE

7121500 Robot trolley

cm 76 x 109 x 155 (h)

Trolley for transporting the equipment and machines necessary for the rehabilitation operations (only the trolley is supplied).

Extremely durable stainless steel construction.

EQUIPPED TROLLEY

09 - Inox Trolleys

Clean Room

Manufacturing processes which need to be carried out in clean room are constantly increasing.

Pharmaceutical, electronic and food industries, plastic materials production, research laboratories and many more sectors require a growing attention to cleaning processes, according to standards which can not be compared with normal procedures. Falpi proposes a range of Clean Room certified products in order to satisfy these specific needs.

This trolley is made in stainless steel and specifically designed for Clean Room use. It can be sterilized with high temperature autoclave.

Available only on order

DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
Trolley for Clean Room Inox AISI 304 trolley	7122500		1
OPTIONAL **1 x** Support for bag/bottle holder	7601400		1

	DESCRIPTION	CODE		SIZE	PACK
80 g/m²	MICROPANNO microfibre non woven	2000621 2000622 2000623 2000624	● ● ● ●	35x37,5 cm 35x37,5 cm 35x37,5 cm 35x37,5 cm	10 10 10 10
	Floor dusting cloth roll 1 box = 20 rolls x 50 pcs	2000401 2000402 2000403		60x17 cm 60x20 cm 60x22 cm	1.000 1.000 1.000
	Ultrarapid Honeycomb 3D wet-mop microfibre yarn * Real measure 45 cm	0487141 0487142 0487143 0487144 0487145	● ● ● ● ●	40 cm 40 cm 40 cm 40 cm 40 cm	50 50 50 50 50
	Dual-Tech frame	1001340.58	●	40 cm	1
	Microrapid frame	1001141.58	●	40 cm	1
	Aluminium handle with grip and hole	1100246	●	cm 140x24 ø	10

09 - Inox Trolleys

Mop

The basic equipment for cleaning operators.
Falpi MOP trolleys are designed and builded in accordance with the needs of cleaning professional operators.
Strong, stable and organized according to the clear criteria of efficiency and productivity.

WHERE TO USE?

- Restaurants
- Toilettes
- Offices
- Fitness/Wellness Centers
- Schools/ Kindergartens
- Companies
- Swimming Pools
- Spa
- Campings

PRO 2x25 INOX

CODE

5104500.51 Trolley with mop-wringer
5104501.51 Trolley without mop-wringer

cm 41 x 77 x 90 (h)

1 x	7602020	Base Pro 50 stainless steel
4 x	9019503	Wheel ø 80 mm red with 17x30 expander
4 x	9020027.02	Red bumper
1 x	7602021	Pro handle stainless steel
1 x	9024005.02	Plastic bucket 25 L - red
1 x	9024005.05	Plastic bucket 25 L - gray
1 x	4000500.02	Plastic wringer H_2O - red

PRO 25 INOX

CODE

5104250.51 Trolley with mop-wringer
5104251.51 Trolley without mop-wringer

cm 41 x 47 x 90 (h)

1 x	7602023	Base Pro 25 stainless steel
4 x	9019503	Wheel ø 80 mm red with 17x30 expander
4 x	9020027.02	Red bumper
1 x	9024005.05	Plastic bucket 25 L - gray
1 x	4000500.02	Plastic wringer H_2O - red

PRO 2x15 INOX

CODE

5104300.51 Trolley with mop-wringer
5104301.51 Trolley without mop-wringer

cm 41 x 77 x 90 (h)

1 x	7602019	Base Pro 30 stainless steel
4 x	9019503	Wheel ø 80 mm red with 17x30 expander
4 x	9020027.02	Red bumper
1 x	7602021	Pro stainless steel handle
1 x	9024004.02	Plastic bucket 15 L - red
1 x	9024004.05	Plastic bucket 15 L - gray
1 x	4000500.02	Plastic wringer H_2O - red

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING
80 x 40 x 52 cm kg 9

PRO 15 INOX

CODE

5104150.51 Trolley with mop-wringer
5104151.51 Trolley without mop-wringer

cm 41 x 47 x 90 (h)

1 x	7602024	Base Pro 15 stainless steel
4 x	9019503	Wheel ø 80 mm red with 17x30 expander
4 x	9020027.02	Red bumper
1 x	9024004.05	Plastic bucket 15 L - gray
1 x	4000500.02	Plastic wringer H_2O - red

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING
80 x 40 x 52 cm kg 8

Chromed Trolleys

They are designed to satisfy every operator's demands.

Falpi chromed trolleys are designed to satisfy every demands, thanks to wide selection of specialisation, modular system and dimensions.
This ability to adapt to all the situations, together with the strength, make them the perfect supporter of every cleaning operator.

240 - 249 Mop
250 - 251 Viky & Erik
252 - 255 Marti, Otto and Pedalino
256 - 269 Flori
270 - 275 Yo-Yo

10 - Chromed Trolleys

Mop, Portasacco, Viky, Erik and Marti

MOP trolley and BAG HOLDER trolley, in their different configurations are the basic equipment for cleaning operators.
Their shapes come from the experience gathered over the years and contribute to make them irreplaceable and unchangeable. Falpi conceives these models finishing their shapes, taking care about details and searching such as for all their products, the maximum strength.

WHERE TO USE?

- Restaurants
- Toilettes
- Offices
- Fitness/Wellness Centers
- Schools/ Kindergartens
- Companies
- Swimming Pools
- Spa
- Campings

ECO-PRO 2x25

CODE

5014500.54 ECO-PRO 2x25

cm 41 x 77 x 90 (h)

1 x	7802020	Chrome Base Pro 50
4 x	9019512	Wheel ø 80 eco M 10x40
4 x	9020027.02	Red bumper
1 x	7802021	Chrome Pro handle
1 x	9024005.02	Plastic bucket 25 L - red
1 x	9024005.05	Plastic bucket 25 L - gray
1 x	4000500.02	Plastic wringer H_2O - red

ECO-PRO 2x15

CODE

5014300.54 ECO-PRO 2x15

cm 41 x 77 x 90 (h)

1 x	7802019	Chrome Base Pro 30
4 x	9019512	Wheel ø 80 eco M 10x40
4 x	9020027.02	Red bumper
1 x	7802021	Chrome Pro handle
1 x	9024004.02	Plastic bucket 15 L - red
1 x	9024004.05	Plastic bucket 15 L - gray
1 x	4000500.02	Plastic wringer H_2O - red

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

80 x 40 x 52 cm kg 9

ECO-PRO 25

CODE

5014250.54 ECO-PRO 25

cm 41 x 47 x 90 (h)

1 x	7802023	Chrome Base Pro 25
4 x	9019512	Wheel ø 80 eco M 10x40
4 x	9020027.02	Red bumper
1 x	9024005.05	Plastic bucket 25 L - gray
1 x	4000500.02	Plastic wringer H_2O - red

ECO-PRO 15

CODE

5014150.54 ECO-PRO 15

cm 41 x 47 x 90 (h)

1 x	7802024	Chrome Base Pro 15
4 x	9019512	Wheel ø 80 eco M 10x40
4 x	9020027.02	Red bumper
1 x	9024004.05	Plastic bucket 15 L - gray
1 x	4000500.02	Plastic wringer H_2O - red

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

51 x 41 x 46 cm kg 8

Available while stocks last

ECO-TRIP 1

CODE

5015250.54 ECO-TRIP 1

cm 41 x 47 x 86 (h)

1 x	7802026	Chrome Base Trip/Dumbo
4 x	9019512	Wheel ø 80 eco M 10x40
4 x	9020027.02	Red bumper
1 x	7802027	Chrome Trip 1 handle
1 x	9024005.05	Plastic bucket 25 L - gray
1 x	4000500.02	Plastic wringer H_2O - red

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

51 x 41 x 46 cm kg 9

ECO-TRIP 2

CODE

5015260.54 ECO-TRIP 2

cm 41 x 68 x 86 (h)

1 x	7802026	Chrome Base Trip/Dumbo
4 x	9019512	Wheel ø 80 eco M 10x40
4 x	9020027.02	Red bumper
1 x	7802028	Chrome Trip 2/Dumbo handle
1 x	9024005.05	Plastic bucket 25 L - gray
1 x	4000500.02	Plastic wringer H_2O - red

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

51 x 41 x 46 cm kg 9

ECO-DUMBO

CODE

5015270.54 ECO-DUMBO

cm 71 x 68 x 86 (h)

1 x	7802026	Chrome Base Trip/Dumbo
4 x	9019512	Wheel ø 80 eco M 10x40
4 x	9020027.02	Red bumper
1 x	7802028	Chrome Trip 2/Dumbo handle
1 x	7802029	Chrome Dumbo DX bucket holder
1 x	7802030	Chrome Dumbo SX bucket holder
1 x	9024005.05	Plastic bucket 25 L - gray
1 x	9024001.05	Plastic bucket 5 L - gray
1 x	4000500.02	Plastic wringer H_2O - red

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

51 x 41 x 46 cm kg 28,5

Available while stocks last

PRO 2x25

CODE

5004500.51 Trolley with mop-wringer
5004501.51 Trolley without mop-wringer

cm 41 x 77 x 90 (h)

1 x	7802020	Chrome Base Pro 50
4 x	9019502	Wheel ø 80 red 10x15
4 x	9020027.02	Red bumper
1 x	7802021	Chrome Pro handle
1 x	9024005.02	Plastic bucket 25 L - red
1 x	9024005.05	Plastic bucket 25 L - gray
1 x	4000500.02	Plastic wringer H_2O - red

PRO 25

CODE

5004250.51 Trolley with mop-wringer
5004251.51 Trolley without mop-wringer

cm 41 x 47 x 90 (h)

1 x	7802023	Chrome Base Pro 25
4 x	9019502	Wheel ø 80 red 10x15
4 x	9020027.02	Red bumper
1 x	9024005.05	Plastic bucket 25 L - gray
1 x	4000500.02	Plastic wringer H_2O - red

PRO 2x15

CODE

5004300.51 Trolley with mop-wringer
5004301.51 Trolley without mop-wringer

cm 41 x 77 x 90 (h)

1 x	7802019	Chrome Base Pro 30
4 x	9019502	Wheel ø 80 red 10x15
4 x	9020027.02	Red bumper
1 x	7802021	Chrome Pro handle
1 x	9024004.02	Plastic bucket 15 L - red
1 x	9024004.05	Plastic bucket 15 L - gray
1 x	4000500.02	Plastic wringer H_2O - red

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING
80 x 40 x 52 cm kg 10

PRO 15

CODE

5004150.51 Trolley with mop-wringer
5004151.51 Trolley without mop-wringer

cm 41 x 47 x 90 (h)

1 x	7802024	Chrome Base Pro 15
4 x	9019502	Wheel ø 80 red 10x15
4 x	9020027.02	Red bumper
1 x	9024004.05	Plastic bucket 15 L - gray
1 x	4000500.02	Plastic wringer H_2O - red

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING
51 x 41 x 46 cm kg 9

TRIP 1

CODE

5005250.51 With mop-wringer
5005251.51 Without mop-wringer

cm 41 x 47 x 86 (h)

1 x	7802026	Chrome Base Trip/Dumbo
4 x	9019502	Wheel ø 80 red 10x15
4 x	9020027.02	Red bumper
1 x	7802027	Chrome Trip 1 handle
1 x	9024005.05	Plastic bucket 25 L - gray
1 x	4000500.02	Plastic wringer H_2O - red

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING
51 x 41 x 46 cm kg 9

TRIP 2

CODE

5005260.51 With mop-wringer
5005261.51 Without mop-wringer

cm 41 x 68 x 86 (h)

1 x	7802026	Chrome Base Trip/Dumbo
4 x	9019502	Wheel ø 80 red 10x15
4 x	9020027.02	Red bumper
1 x	7802028	Chrome Trip 2/Dumbo handle
1 x	9024005.05	Plastic bucket 25 L - gray
1 x	4000500.02	Plastic wringer H_2O - red

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING
51 x 41 x 46 cm kg 9

DUMBO

CODE

5005270.51 With mop-wringer
5005271.51 Without mop-wringer

cm 71 x 68 x 86 (h)

1 x	7802026	Chrome Base Trip/Dumbo
4 x	9019502	Wheel ø 80 red 10x15
4 x	9020027.02	Red bumper
1 x	7802028	Chrome Trip 2/Dumbo handle
1 x	7802029	Chrome Dumbo DX bucket holder
1 x	7802030	Chrome Dumbo SX bucket holder
1 x	9024005.05	Plastic bucket 25 L - gray
1 x	9024001.05	Plastic bucket 5 L - gray
1 x	4000500.02	Plastic wringer H_2O - red

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING
51 x 41 x 46 cm kg 10

SUPER STRONG 2x25

CODE

5003500.51 Trolley with mop-wringer
5003501.51 Trolley without mop-wringer

cm 43 x 77 x 90 (h)

1 x	7802007	Base 50 S
4 x	9019501	Red wheel ø 80 mm with 8x50 socket
4 x	9020027.01	Plastic bumper - blue
1 x	7802013	Bracket 25/50
1 x	7802016	Reversible N handle
1 x	9024005.01	Plastic bucket 25 L - blue
1 x	9024005.02	Plastic bucket 25 L - red
1 x	4000500.01	Plastic wringer H_2O - blue

SUPER STRONG 25

CODE

5003250.51 Trolley with mop-wringer
5003251.51 Trolley without mop-wringer

cm 43 x 49 x 90 (h)

1 x	7802005	Base 50 S
4 x	9019501	Red wheel ø 80 mm with 8x50 socket
4 x	9020027.01	Plastic bumper - blue
1 x	7802013	Bracket 25/50
1 x	7802016	Reversible N handle
1 x	9024005.02	Plastic bucket 25 L - red
1 x	4000500.01	Plastic wringer H_2O - blue

SUPER STRONG 2x15

CODE

5003300.51 Trolley with mop-wringer
5003301.51 Trolley without mop-wringer

cm 43 x 77 x 90 (h)

1 x	7802011	Base 50 S
4 x	9019501	Red wheel ø 80 mm with 8x50 socket
4 x	9020027.01	Plastic bumper - blue
1 x	7802012	Bracket 25/50
1 x	7802016	Reversible N handle
1 x	9024004.01	Plastic bucket 15 L - blue
1 x	9024004.02	Plastic bucket 15 L - red
1 x	4000500.01	Plastic wringer H_2O - blue

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING
80 x 40 x 37 cm kg 12,5

SUPER STRONG 15

CODE

5003150.51 Trolley with mop-wringer
5003151.51 Trolley without mop-wringer

cm 43 x 49 x 90 (h)

1 x	7802009	Base 50 S
4 x	9019501	Red wheel ø 80 mm with 8x50 socket
4 x	9020027.01	Plastic bumper - blue
1 x	7802012	Bracket 25/50
1 x	7802016	Reversible N handle
1 x	9024004.02	Plastic bucket 15 L - red
1 x	4000500.01	Plastic wringer H_2O - blue

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING
80 x 40 x 37 cm kg 10

Available while stocks last

STRONG 2x25

CODE

5002500.51 Trolley with mop-wringer
5002501.51 Trolley without mop-wringer

cm 43 x 77 x 90 (h)

1 x	7802006	Base 50
4 x	9019501	Red wheel ø 80 mm with 8x50 socket
4 x	9020027.01	Plastic bumper - blue
1 x	7802013	Bracket 25/50
1 x	7802016	Reversible N handle
1 x	9024005.01	Plastic bucket 25 L - blue
1 x	9024005.02	Plastic bucket 25 L - red
1 x	4000500.01	Plastic wringer H_2O - blue

STRONG 25

5002250.51 Trolley with mop-wringer
5002251.51 Trolley without mop-wringer

cm 43 x 49 x 90 (h)

1 x	7802004	Base 25
4 x	9019501	Red wheel ø 80 mm with 8x50 socket
4 x	9020027.01	Plastic bumper - blue
1 x	7802013	Bracket 25/50
1 x	7802016	Reversible N handle
1 x	9024005.02	Plastic bucket 25 L - red
1 x	4000500.01	Plastic wringer H_2O - blue

STRONG 2x15

CODE

5002300.51 Trolley with mop-wringer
5002301.51 Trolley without mop-wringer

cm 43 x 77 x 90 (h)

1 x	7802010	Base 30
4 x	9019501	Red wheel ø 80 mm with 8x50 socket
4 x	9020027.01	Plastic bumper - blue
1 x	7802012	Bracket 25/50
1 x	7802016	Reversible N handle
1 x	9024004.01	Plastic bucket 15 L - blue
1 x	9024004.02	Plastic bucket 15 L - red
1 x	4000500.01	Plastic wringer H_2O - blue

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING
80 x 40 x 37 cm kg 12

STRONG 15

CODE

5002150.51 Trolley with mop-wringer
5002151.51 Trolley without mop-wringer

cm 43 x 49 x 90 (h)

1 x	7802008	Base 15
4 x	9019501	Red wheel ø 80 mm with 8x50 socket
4 x	9020027.01	Plastic bumper - blue
1 x	7802012	Bracket 25/50
1 x	7802016	Reversible N handle
1 x	9024004.02	Plastic bucket 15 L - red
1 x	4000500.01	Plastic wringer H_2O - blue

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING
80 x 40 x 37 cm kg 9,5

Available while stocks last

KAD 2x25

CODE

5001500.51 Trolley with mop-wringer
5001501.51 Trolley without mop-wringer

cm 43 x 77 x 90 (h)

1 x	7802007	Base 50 S
4 x	9019501	Red wheel ø 80 mm with 8x50 socket
4 x	9020027.01	Plastic bumper - blue
1 x	7802014	K bracket
1 x	7802016	Reversible N handle
1 x	7802015	Rotating wringer support
1 x	9024005.01	Plastic bucket 25 L - blue
1 x	9024005.02	Plastic bucket 25 L - red
1 x	4000500.01	Plastic wringer H_2O - blue

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING
80 x 40 x 37 cm kg 12

MIKE

CODE

5407200.04 Trolley with mop-wringer
5407201.04 Trolley without mop-wringer

cm 54 x 40 x 87 (h)

EXTRA - 1 x cod. 4003500.05 - Additional bucket lt 12
EXTRA - 1 x cod. 4010011 - Grid dirt separation

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING
51 x 41 x 46 cm kg 7

Available while stocks last

MICROMIKE

CODE

5407210.01 ● Trolley BLUE with mop-wringer
5407211.01 ● Trolley BLUE without mop-wringer

5407210.02 ● Trolley RED with mop-wringer
5407211.02 ● Trolley RED without mop-wringer

cm 40 x 35 x 81 (h)

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING
40 x 40 x 48 cm
kg 6

VIKY 25

CODE

5408250.53 Trolley grey/orange
5408250.56 Trolley grey/lime

cm 43 x 52 x 89 (h)

1 x	9036000.05	Single base mop trolley with wheels
1 x	9024005.06	Plastic bucket 25 L - orange
1 x	4000500.06	Plastic wringer H_2O - orange

EXTRA

1 x cod. 4010020 - Lateral push handle
1 x cod. 4010021 - Tray for lateral push handle

VIKY 15

CODE

5408150.53 Trolley grey/orange
5408150.56 Trolley grey/lime

cm 43 x 52 x 89 (h)

1 x	9036000.05	Single base mop trolley with wheels
1 x	9024004.06	Plastic bucket 15 L - orange
1 x	4000500.06	Plastic wringer H_2O - orange

EXTRA

1 x cod. 4010020 - Lateral push handle
1 x cod. 4010021 - Tray for lateral push handle

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

46 x 55 x 53 cm kg 8,5

VIKY 2x25

CODE

5408500.53 Trolley grey/orange
5408500.56 Trolley grey/lime

cm 43 x 82 x 89 (h)

1 x	9036001.05	Double base mop trolley with wheels
1 x	9036002.05	U-shaped handle for mop trolley
1 x	9024005.05	Plastic bucket 25 L - gray
1 x	9024005.06	Plastic bucket 25 L - orange
1 x	4000500.06	Plastic wringer H_2O - orange

EXTRA

1 x cod. 4010022 - Tray for reversible push handle

VIKY 2x15

CODE

5408300.53 Trolley grey/orange
5408300.56 Trolley grey/lime

cm 43 x 82 x 89 (h)

1 x	9036001.05	Double base mop trolley with wheels
1 x	9036002.05	U-shaped handle for mop trolley
1 x	9024004.05	Plastic bucket 15 L - gray
1 x	9024004.06	Plastic bucket 15 L - orange
1 x	4000500.06	Plastic wringer H_2O - orange

EXTRA

1 x cod. 4010022 - Tray for reversible push handle

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

45 x 70 x 60 cm kg 10,5

ERIK

CODE

7411000.53 Trolley grey/orange
7411000.56 Trolley grey/lime

cm 64 x 82 x 102 (h)

1 x	9036001.05	Double base mop trolley with wheels
1 x	7601230	Erik stainless steel bracket
2 x	7601210	Bag holder arch
1 x	7601233	Front bag holder Erik stainless steel
1 x	7601235	Erik stainless steel bucket holder
1 x	7601232	Side broom holder Erik stainless steel
1 x	7601234	Side dustpan holder Erik
1 x	9024005.05	Plastic bucket 25 L - gray
1 x	9024002.06	Plastic bucket 6 L - orange
1 x	9024002.05	Plastic bucket 6 L - gray
1 x	4000500.06	Plastic wringer H_2O - orange

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING
53 x 84 x 54 cm kg 13

ERIK TOP

CODE

7411041.53 Trolley grey/orange
7411041.56 Trolley grey/lime

cm 64 x 82 x 102 (h)

1 x	9036001.15	Double base mop trolley without wheels
2 x	9019512	Wheel ø 80 eco M 10x40
2 x	9019571	Wheel ø 170 with cap
1 x	7601231	BF Erik stainless steel adapter
1 x	7601230	Erik stainless steel bracket
2 x	7601210	Bag holder arch
1 x	7601233	Front bag holder Erik stainless steel
1 x	7601235	Erik stainless steel bucket holder
1 x	7601232	Side broom holder Erik stainless steel
1 x	7601234	Side dustpan holder Erik
1 x	9024005.05	Plastic bucket 25 L - gray
1 x	9024002.06	Plastic bucket 6 L - orange
1 x	9024002.05	Plastic bucket 6 L - gray
1 x	4000500.06	Plastic wringer H_2O - orange
1 x	9012001.05	Bag G gray
1 x	9024014.05	120 L bag lid - gray

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING
53 x 84 x 54 cm kg 14,5

MARTI 1

CODE

7031000.51 MARTI 1 Trolley

cm 57 x 55 x 98 (h)

1 x	7804002	Chrome Marti base
2 x	9019523	Wheel ø 60 mm
2 x	9019524	Wheel ø 200 mm
2 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
1 x	7804001	Marti bracket
2 x	9020029.12	Red ø 22 T-clamp with screws
1 x	7804004	P Marti bag holder with 4 bag clips
1 x	7804003	5 L bucket holder
1 x	7802050	Marti 1 storage basket
1 x	4002003	Handle holder for ø 22 tube
1 x	7804006	Marti support for broom with attachment
1 x	1100520.02	Pony Comfort bucket 12 L - red
1 x	9024001.01	Plastic bucket 5 L - blue

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

100 x 60 x 38 cm kg 9,5

MARTI 2

CODE

7032000.51 MARTI 2 Trolley

cm 51 x 55 x 98 (h)

1 x	7804002	Chrome Marti base
2 x	9019523	Wheel ø 60 mm
2 x	9019524	Wheel ø 200 mm
2 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
1 x	7804001	Marti bracket
2 x	9020029.12	Red ø 22 T-clamp with screws
1 x	7804004	P Marti bag holder with 4 bag clips
1 x	7804005	G Marti bag holder with 4 bag clips
1 x	7804003	5 L bucket holder
1 x	4002003	Handle holder for ø 22 tube
1 x	7804006	Marti support for broom with attachment
1 x	9024001.01	Plastic bucket 5 L - blue

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

100 x 60 x 38 cm kg 9

MARTI 3

CODE

7033000.51 Trolley with mop-wringer
7033001.51 Trolley without mop-wringer

cm 57 x 65 x 98 (h)

1 x	7804002	Chrome Marti base
2 x	9019523	Wheel ø 60 mm
2 x	9019524	Wheel ø 200 mm
2 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
1 x	7804001	Marti bracket
2 x	9020029.12	Red ø 22 T-clamp with screws
1 x	7804007	Marti wringer holder
1 x	7804004	P Marti bag holder with 4 bag clips
1 x	7802051	Marti 3 basket
1 x	7804003	5 L bucket holder
1 x	4002003	Handle holder for ø 22 tube
1 x	7804006	Marti support for broom with attachment
1 x	9024001.01	Plastic bucket 5 L - blue
1 x	9024005.02	Plastic bucket 25 L - red
1 x	4000500.01	H_2O plastic wringer - blue

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING
100 x 60 x 38 cm kg 13

OTTO 1

CODE

7021000	Trolley with red wheels
7021001	Trolley with grey wheels

cm 59 x 64 x 102 (h)

X-shaped folding bag trolley
Extremely robust structure
Pivoting wheels with thread guards
Elastic supplied

EXTRA

1 x cod. 4005013 - Painted basket

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 4010006 - Round lid

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING - 5 TROLLEYS

122 x 63 x 42 cm kg 34

OTTO 2

CODE

7022000	Trolley white painted - red wheels
7022001	Trolley white painted - grey wheels

cm 59 x 64 x 102 (h)

X-shaped folding bag trolley
Extremely robust structure
Pivoting wheels with thread guards
Elastic supplied

EXTRA

1 x cod. 4005013 - Painted basket

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 4010006 - Round lid

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING - 5 TROLLEYS

122 x 63 x 42 cm kg 34

PEDALINO

CODE

7023000 PEDALINO Trolley

cm 55 x 57 x 99 (h)

Outdoor bag holder trolley in ø 22 mm steel tubing
Lid with pedal opening
Square bag holder - bag fixing with clips
Two wheels ø 160 mm

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

58 x 100 x 23 cm kg 8

10 - Chromed Trolleys

Flori

Simple shapes and cheap prices.

Trolleys FLORI are designed for professional cleaning in easy environment.

The operators who needs a trolley quick and efficient find in this range the solution to their needs.

WHERE TO USE?

- Restaurants
- Toilettes
- Offices
- Fitness/Wellness Centers
- Schools/ Kindergartens
- Companies
- Swimming Pools
- Spa
- Campings

FLORI 1

CODE

7041000.51 Trolley with mop-wringer
7041001.51 Trolley without mop-wringer

cm 70 x 83 x 109 (h)

1 x	7804008	Chrome Flori 1 base
2 x	9019507	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing
2 x	9019508	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing and brake
4 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
4 x	9020029.15	Grey ø 22 T-clamp with screws
1 x	7804011	Chrome Flori bracket
1 x	7804012	Small chrome Flori bracket
1 x	7801018	120 L bag holder with 4 bag clips
1 x	7804013	Chrome Flori bucket holder basket
1 x	7802054	Chrome Flori storage basket
1 x	4002003	Handle holder for ø 22 tube
1 x	7601340	Support for broom for T-clamp
1 x	9024001.01	Plastic bucket 5 L - blue
1 x	9024001.02	Plastic bucket 5 L - red
1 x	9024004.01	Plastic bucket 15 L - blue
1 x	9024004.02	Plastic bucket 15 L - red
1 x	4000500.01	H_2O plastic wringer - blue

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 4010010.01 - Lid for bag 120 L - blue

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

100 x 60 x 38 cm kg 17,5

FLORI 1.1

CODE

7041100.51 Trolley with mop-wringer
7041101.51 Trolley without mop-wringer

cm 70 x 83 x 109 (h)

1 x	7804008	Chrome Flori 1 base
2 x	9019507	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing
2 x	9019508	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing and brake
4 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
4 x	9020029.15	Grey ø 22 T-clamp with screws
1 x	7804011	Chrome Flori bracket
1 x	7804012	Small chrome Flori bracket
1 x	7801018	120 L bag holder with 4 bag clips
1 x	7804013	Chrome Flori bucket holder basket
1 x	4002003	Handle holder for ø 22 tube
1 x	7601340	Support for broom for T-clamp
1 x	9024001.01	Plastic bucket 5 L - blue
1 x	9024001.02	Plastic bucket 5 L - red
1 x	9024004.01	Plastic bucket 15 L - blue
1 x	9024004.02	Plastic bucket 15 L - red
1 x	4000500.01	H_2O plastic wringer - blue

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 4010010.01 - Lid for bag 120 L - blue

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

100 x 60 x 38 cm kg 16

FLORI 1.2

CODE

7041200.51 Trolley with mop-wringer
7041201.51 Trolley without mop-wringer

cm 70 x 83 x 109 (h)

1 x	7804008	Chrome Flori 1 base
2 x	9019507	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing
2 x	9019508	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing and brake
4 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
4 x	9020029.15	Grey ø 22 T-clamp with screws
1 x	7804011	Chrome Flori bracket
1 x	7804012	Small chrome Flori bracket
2 x	7802054	Chrome Flori storage basket
1 x	7801018	120 L bag holder with 4 bag clips
1 x	4002003	Handle holder for ø 22 tube
1 x	7601340	Support for broom for T-clamp
1 x	9024004.01	Plastic bucket 15 L - blue
1 x	9024004.02	Plastic bucket 15 L - red
1 x	4000500.01	H_2O plastic wringer - blue

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 4010010.01 - Lid for bag 120 L - blue

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

100 x 60 x 38 cm kg 17

FLORI 1.3

7041300.51 Trolley with mop-wringer
7041301.51 Trolley without mop-wringer

cm 70 x 83 x 109 (h)

1 x	7804008	Chrome Flori 1 base
2 x	9019507	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing
2 x	9019508	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing and brake
4 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
4 x	9020029.15	Grey ø 22 T-clamp with screws
1 x	7804011	Chrome Flori bracket
1 x	7804012	Small chrome Flori bracket
1 x	7801018	120 L bag holder with 4 bag clips
2 x	7804013	Chrome Flori bucket holder basket
1 x	4002003	Handle holder for ø 22 tube
1 x	7601340	Support for broom for T-clamp
1 x	9024001.01	Plastic bucket 5 L - blue
1 x	9024001.02	Plastic bucket 5 L - red
1 x	9024001.03	Plastic bucket 5 L - green
1 x	9024001.04	Plastic bucket 5 L - yellow
1 x	9024004.01	Plastic bucket 15 L - blue
1 x	9024004.02	Plastic bucket 15 L - red
1 x	4000500.01	H_2O plastic wringer - blue

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 4010010.01 - Lid for bag 120 L - blue

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

100 x 60 x 38 cm kg 19

FLORI 1.4

CODE

7041400.51 FLORI 1.4 Trolley

cm 57 x 83 x 109 (h)

1 x	7804008	Chrome Flori 1 base
2 x	9019507	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing
2 x	9019508	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing and brake
4 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
4 x	9020029.15	Grey ø 22 T-clamp with screws
1 x	7804011	Chrome Flori bracket
1 x	7804021	22 L Flori bucket holder
1 x	7801023	Chrome 2x70 bag holder with 8 clips
1 x	7802054	Chrome Flori storage basket
1 x	4002003	Handle holder for ø 22 tube
1 x	7601340	Support for broom for T-clamp
1 x	9024007.02	Plastic bucket 22 L - red

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 4010008.01 - Lid for 70 L bag - blue
1 x cod. 4010008.02 - Lid for 70 L bag - red
1 x cod. 9024013.02 - Lid for 22 L bucket - red

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

100 x 60 x 38 cm kg 12,5

FLORI 1.5

CODE

7041500.51 FLORI 1.5 Trolley

cm 57 x 83 x 109 (h)

1 x	7804008	Chrome Flori 1 base
2 x	9019507	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing
2 x	9019508	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing and brake
4 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
4 x	9020029.15	Grey ø 22 T-clamp with screws
1 x	7804011	Chrome Flori bracket
1 x	7804021	22 L Flori bucket holder
1 x	7801023	Chrome 2x70 bag holder with 8 clips
1 x	7802054	Chrome Flori storage basket
1 x	7804013	Chrome Flori bucket holder basket
1 x	4002003	Handle holder for ø 22 tube
1 x	7601340	Support for broom for T-clamp
1 x	9024007.02	Plastic bucket 22 L - red
1 x	9024001.01	Plastic bucket 5 L - blue
1 x	9024001.02	Plastic bucket 5 L - red

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 4010008.01 - Lid for 70 L bag - blue
1 x cod. 4010008.02 - Lid for 70 L bag - red
1 x cod. 9024013.02 - Lid for 22 L bucket - red

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

100 x 60 x 38 cm kg 14,5

FLORI 1.6

CODE

7041600.51 FLORI 1.6 Trolley

cm 57 x 83 x 109 (h)

1 x	7804008	Chrome Flori 1 base
2 x	9019507	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing
2 x	9019508	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing and brake
4 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
4 x	9020029.15	Grey ø 22 T-clamp with screws
1 x	7804011	Chrome Flori bracket
1 x	7804021	22 L Flori bucket holder
1 x	7801023	Chrome 2x70 bag holder with 8 clips
1 x	7802054	Chrome Flori storage basket
1 x	4002003	Handle holder for ø 22 tube
1 x	7601340	Support for broom for T-clamp
1 x	9024007.02	Plastic bucket 22 L - red
1 x	9020024	Plastic grid for 22 L bucket

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 4010008.01 - Lid for 70 L bag - blue

1 x cod. 4010008.02 - Lid for 70 L bag - red

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

100 x 60 x 38 cm kg 13

FLORI 1.7

7041700.51 FLORI 1.7 Trolley

cm 57 x 83 x 109 (h)

1 x	7804008	Chrome Flori 1 base
2 x	9019507	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing
2 x	9019508	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing and brake
4 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
4 x	9020029.15	Grey ø 22 T-clamp with screws
1 x	7804011	Chrome Flori bracket
1 x	7804021	22 L Flori bucket holder
1 x	7801023	Chrome 2x70 bag holder with 8 clips
1 x	7802054	Chrome Flori storage basket
1 x	7804013	Chrome Flori bucket holder basket
1 x	4002003	Handle holder for ø 22 tube
1 x	7601340	Support for broom for T-clamp
1 x	9024007.02	Plastic bucket 22 L - red
1 x	9024001.01	Plastic bucket 5 L - blue
1 x	9024001.02	Plastic bucket 5 L - red
1 x	9020024	Plastic grid for 22 L bucket

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 4010008.01 - Lid for 70 L bag - blue

1 x cod. 4010008.02 - Lid for 70 L bag - red

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

100 x 60 x 38 cm kg 15

FLORI 2

CODE

7042000.51 FLORI 2 Trolley

cm 49 x 83 x 109 (h)

1 x	7804009	Chrome Flori 2-3 base
2 x	9019507	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing
2 x	9019508	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing and brake
4 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
2 x	9020029.15	Grey ø 22 T-clamp with screws
1 x	7804011	Chrome Flori bracket
1 x	7801023	Chrome 2x70 bag holder with 8 clips
1 x	7802054	Chrome Flori storage basket
1 x	7804013	Chrome Flori bucket holder basket
1 x	4002003	Handle holder for ø 22 tube
1 x	7601340	Support for broom for T-clamp
1 x	9024001.01	Plastic bucket 5 L - blue
1 x	9024001.02	Plastic bucket 5 L - red

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 4010008.01 - Lid for 70 L bag - blue

1 x cod. 4010008.02 - Lid for 70 L bag - red

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

58 x 100 x 23 cm kg 12

FLORI 2.1

CODE

7042100.51 FLORI 2.1 Trolley

cm 49 x 83 x 109 (h)

1 x	7804009	Chrome Flori 2-3 base
2 x	9019507	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing
2 x	9019508	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing and brake
4 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
2 x	9020029.15	Grey ø 22 T-clamp with screws
1 x	7804011	Chrome Flori bracket
1 x	7801018	120 L bag holder with 4 bag clips
1 x	7802054	Chrome Flori storage basket
1 x	7804013	Chrome Flori bucket holder basket
1 x	4002003	Handle holder for ø 22 tube
1 x	7601340	Support for broom for T-clamp
1 x	9024001.01	Plastic bucket 5 L - blue
1 x	9024001.02	Plastic bucket 5 L - red

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 4010010.01 - Lid for 120 L bag - blue

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

58 x 100 x 23 cm kg 11,5

FLORI 2.2

CODE

7042200.00 FLORI 2.2 Trolley

cm 49 x 83 x 109 (h)

1 x	7804009	Chrome Flori 2-3 base
2 x	9019507	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing
2 x	9019508	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing and brake
4 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
2 x	9020029.15	Grey ø 22 T-clamp with screws
1 x	7804011	Chrome Flori bracket
1 x	7801018	120 L bag holder with 4 bag clips
2 x	7802054	Chrome Flori storage basket
1 x	4002003	Handle holder for ø 22 tube
1 x	7601340	Support for broom for T-clamp

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 4010010.01 - Lid for 120 L bag - blue

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

58 x 100 x 23 cm kg 11

FLORI 2.3

7042300.51 FLORI 2.3 Trolley

cm 49 x 83 x 109 (h)

1 x	7804009	Chrome Flori 2-3 base
2 x	9019507	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing
2 x	9019508	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing and brake
4 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
4 x	9020029.15	Grey ø 22 T-clamp with screws
2 x	7804011	Chrome Flori bracket
1 x	7801018	120 L bag holder with 4 bag clips
8 x	9020011.01	Blue tray holder
1 x	7802054	Chrome Flori storage basket
1 x	7804013	Chrome Flori bucket holder basket
1 x	4002003	Handle holder for ø 22 tube
1 x	7601340	Support for broom for T-clamp
2 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray 49x31 cm - blue
1 x	9024001.01	Plastic bucket 5 L - blue
1 x	9024001.02	Plastic bucket 5 L - red

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 4010010.01 - Lid for 120 L bag - blue

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

100 x 60 x 38 cm kg 16,5

FLORI 3

CODE

7043000.00 FLORI 3 Trolley

cm 49 x 83 x 109 (h)

1 x	7804009	Chrome Flori 2-3 base
2 x	9019507	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing
2 x	9019508	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing and brake
4 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
2 x	9020029.15	Grey ø 22 T-clamp with screws
1 x	7804011	Chrome Flori bracket
2 x	7801018	120 L bag holder with 4 bag clips
1 x	4002003	Handle holder for ø 22 tube
1 x	7601340	Support for broom for T-clamp

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 4010010.01 - Lid for 120 L bag - blue

1 x cod. 4010010.05 - Lid for 120 L - grey

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

58 x 100 x 23 cm kg 10

FLORI 3.1

CODE

7043100.00 FLORI 3.1 Trolley

cm 49 x 83 x 109 (h)

1 x	7804009	Chrome Flori 2-3 base
2 x	9019507	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing
2 x	9019508	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing and brake
4 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
2 x	9020029.15	Grey ø 22 T-clamp with screws
1 x	7804011	Chrome Flori bracket
1 x	7801023	Chrome 2x70 bag holder with 8 clips
1 x	7801018	120 L bag holder with 4 bag clips
1 x	4002003	Handle holder for ø 22 tube
1 x	7601340	Support for broom for T-clamp

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 4010008.01 - Lid for 70 L bag - blue

1 x cod. 4010008.02 - Lid for 70 L bag - red

1 x cod. 4010010.05 - Lid for 120 L - grey

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

58 x 100 x 23 cm kg 10

FLORI 3.2

CODE

7043200.00 FLORI 3.2 Trolley

cm 49 x 83 x 109 (h)

1 x	7804009	Chrome Flori 2-3 base
2 x	9019507	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing
2 x	9019508	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing and brake
4 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
2 x	9020029.15	Grey ø 22 T-clamp with screws
1 x	7804011	Chrome Flori bracket
2 x	7801023	Chrome 2x70 bag holder with 8 clips
1 x	4002003	Handle holder for ø 22 tube
1 x	7601340	Support for broom for T-clamp

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

2 x cod. 4010008.01 - Lid for 70 L bag - blue

2 x cod. 4010008.02 - Lid for 70 L bag - red

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

58 x 100 x 23 cm kg 11

CODE

7044000.51 Trolley with mop-wringer

7044001.51 Trolley without mop-wringer

cm 49 x 89 x 109 (h)

1 x	7804010	Chrome Flori 4 base
2 x	9019507	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing
2 x	9019508	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing and brake
4 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
4 x	9020029.15	Grey ø 22 T-clamp with screws
1 x	7804011	Chrome Flori bracket
1 x	7804018	Small chrome Flori 4 bracket
1 x	7801018	120 L bag holder with 4 bag clips
1 x	7804013	Chrome Flori bucket holder basket
1 x	7802054	Chrome Flori storage basket
1 x	4002003	Handle holder for ø 22 tube
1 x	7601340	Support for broom for T-clamp
1 x	9024001.01	Plastic bucket 5 L - blue
1 x	9024001.02	Plastic bucket 5 L - red
1 x	9024005.02	Plastic bucket 25 L - red
1 x	4000500.01	Plastic H_2O wringer - blue

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 4010010.01 - Lid for 120 L bag - blue

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

100 x 60 x 38 cm kg 17

FLORI 4.1

CODE

7044100.51 Trolley with mop-wringer
7044101.51 Trolley without mop-wringer

cm 49 x 89 x 109 (h)

1 x	7804010	Chrome Flori 4 base
2 x	9019507	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing
2 x	9019508	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing and brake
4 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
4 x	9020029.15	Grey ø 22 T-clamp with screws
1 x	7804011	Chrome Flori bracket
1 x	7804018	Small chrome Flori 4 bracket
1 x	7801018	120 L bag holder with 4 bag clips
1 x	4002003	Handle holder for ø 22 tube
1 x	7601340	Support for broom for T-clamp
1 x	9024005.02	Plastic bucket 25 L - red
1 x	4000500.01	Plastic H_2O wringer - blue

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 4010010.01 - Lid for 120 L bag - blue

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

100 x 60 x 38 cm kg 15

FLORI 4.2

CODE

7044200.51 Trolley with mop-wringer
7044201.51 Trolley without mop-wringer

cm 49 x 89 x 109 (h)

1 x	7804010	Chrome Flori 4 base
2 x	9019507	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing
2 x	9019508	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing and brake
4 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
4 x	9020029.15	Grey ø 22 T-clamp with screws
1 x	7804011	Chrome Flori bracket
1 x	7804018	Small chrome Flori 4 bracket
1 x	7801018	120 L bag holder with 4 bag clips
2 x	7802054	Chrome Flori storage basket
1 x	4002003	Handle holder for ø 22 tube
1 x	7601340	Support for broom for T-clamp
1 x	9024005.02	Plastic bucket 25 L - red
1 x	4000500.01	Plastic H_2O wringer - blue

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 4010010.01 - Lid for 120 L bag - blue

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

100 x 60 x 38 cm kg 16

FLORI 4.3

CODE

7044300.51 Trolley with mop-wringer
7044301.51 Trolley without mop-wringer

cm 49 x 89 x 109 (h)

1 x	7804010	Chrome Flori 4 base
2 x	9019507	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing
2 x	9019508	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing and brake
4 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
4 x	9020029.15	Grey ø 22 T-clamp with screws
1 x	7804011	Chrome Flori bracket
1 x	7804018	Small chrome Flori 4 bracket
1 x	7801018	120 L bag holder with 4 bag clips
2 x	7804013	Chrome Flori bucket holder basket
1 x	4002003	Handle holder for ø 22 tube
1 x	7601340	Support for broom for T-clamp
1 x	9024001.01	Plastic bucket 5 L - blue
1 x	9024001.02	Plastic bucket 5 L - red
1 x	9024001.03	Plastic bucket 5 L - green
1 x	9024001.04	Plastic bucket 5 L - yellow
1 x	9024005.02	Plastic bucket 25 L - red
1 x	4000500.01	Plastic H_2O wringer - blue

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 4010010.01 - Lid for 120 L bag - blue

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING
100 x 60 x 38 cm kg 18

FLORI 5

CODE

7045000.51 FLORI 5 Trolley

cm 57 x 99 x 109 (h)

1 x	7804019	Chrome Flori 5 base
2 x	9019507	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing
2 x	9019508	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing and brake
4 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
6 x	9020029.15	Grey ø 22 T-clamp with screws
2 x	7804011	Chrome Flori bracket
1 x	7804021	22 L Flori bucket holder
8 x	9020011.01	Blue tray hook
1 x	7801023	Chrome 2x70 bag holder with 8 clips
1 x	4002003	Handle holder for ø 22 tube
1 x	7601340	Support for broom for T-clamp
2 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue
1 x	9024007.02	Plastic bucket 22 L - red
1 x	9020024	Plastic grid for 22 L bucket

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 4010008.01 - Lid for 70 L bag - blue
1 x cod. 4010008.02 - Lid for 70 L bag - red
1 x cod. 9024001.01 - Plastic bucket 5 L - blue
1 x cod. 9024001.02 - Plastic bucket 5 L - red
1 x cod. 9024001.03 - Plastic bucket 5 L - green
1 x cod. 9024001.04 - Plastic bucket 5 L - yellow

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING
100 x 60 x 38 cm kg 18

FLORI 5.1

CODE

7045100.51 Trolley with mop-wringer
7045101.51 Trolley without mop-wringer

cm 70 x 89 x 109 (h)

1 x	7804019	Chrome Flori 5 base
2 x	9019507	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing
2 x	9019508	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing and brake
4 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
6 x	9020029.15	Grey ø 22 T-clamp with screws
2 x	7804011	Chrome Flori bracket
1 x	7804012	Small chrome Flori bracket
8 x	9020011.01	Blue tray hook
1 x	7801018	120 L bag holder with 4 bag clips
1 x	4002003	Handle holder for ø 22 tube
1 x	7601340	Support for broom for T-clamp
2 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue
1 x	9024004.01	Plastic bucket 15 L - blue
1 x	9024004.02	Plastic bucket 15 L - red
1 x	4000500.01	Plastic H_2O wringer - blue

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 4010010.01 - Lid for 120 L bag - blue
1 x cod. 9024001.01 - Plastic bucket 5 L - blue
1 x cod. 9024001.02 - Plastic bucket 5 L - red
1 x cod. 9024001.03 - Plastic bucket 5 L - green
1 x cod. 9024001.04 - Plastic bucket 5 L - yellow

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING
100 x 60 x 38 cm kg 20

FLORI 5.2

CODE

7045200.51 FLORI 5.2 Trolley

cm 57 x 99 x 109 (h)

1 x	7804019	Chrome Flori 5 base
2 x	9019507	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing
2 x	9019508	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing and brake
4 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
6 x	9020029.15	Grey ø 22 T-clamp with screws
2 x	7804011	Chrome Flori bracket
1 x	7804021	22 L Flori bucket holder
8 x	9020011.01	Blue tray hook
1 x	7801023	Chrome 2x70 bag holder with 8 clips
1 x	4002003	Handle holder for ø 22 tube
1 x	7601340	Support for broom for T-clamp
2 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue
1 x	9024007.02	Plastic bucket 22 L - red
1 x	9020024	Plastic grid for 22 L bucket

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 4010008.01 - Lid for 70 L bag - blue
1 x cod. 4010008.02 - Lid for 70 L bag - red
1 x cod. 9024001.01 - Plastic bucket 5 L - blue
1 x cod. 9024001.02 - Plastic bucket 5 L - red
1 x cod. 9024001.03 - Plastic bucket 5 L - green
1 x cod. 9024001.04 - Plastic bucket 5 L - yellow
1 x cod. 9024013.02 - Lid for 22 L bucket - red

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING
100 x 60 x 38 cm kg 17

FLORI 6

CODE

7046000.51 FLORI 1.4 Trolley

cm 63 x 99 x 109 (h)

1 x	7804020	Chrome Flori 6 base
2 x	9019507	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing
2 x	9019508	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing and brake
4 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
4 x	9020029.15	Grey ø 22 T-clamp with screws
2 x	7804011	Chrome Flori bracket
8 x	9020011.01	Blue tray hook
1 x	7801023	Chrome 2x70 bag holder with 8 clips
1 x	4002003	Handle holder for ø 22 tube
1 x	7601340	Support for broom for T-clamp
2 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue
1 x	9024008	35 L tank - blue
1 x	9020028	Grid for 35 L tank

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 4010008.01 - Lid for 70 L bag - blue
1 x cod. 4010008.02 - Lid for 70 L bag - red
1 x cod. 9024001.01 - Plastic bucket 5 L - blue
1 x cod. 9024001.02 - Plastic bucket 5 L - red
1 x cod. 9024001.03 - Plastic bucket 5 L - green
1 x cod. 9024001.04 - Plastic bucket 5 L - yellow

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

100 x 60 x 38 cm kg 18

10 - Chromed Trolleys

Yo-Yo

They are the highest expression of our ability to produce something which can meet the more extreme requirements, unique with their timeless design.
They are appreciated for their modular system and their ability to adapt to changing conditions. YO-YO INOX trolleys are available in different versions to meet every need. Choosing a YO-YO INOX trolley means providing with a long-lasting equipment, without never giving to the process of time: a low-cost, professional and eco-friendly choice!

WHERE TO USE?

- Restaurants
- Toilettes
- Offices
- Fitness/Wellness Centers
- Schools/ Kindergartens
- Companies
- Swimming Pools
- Spa
- Campings

YO-YO 1

CODE

7051000.01 YO-YO 1 Trolley

cm 56 x 77 x 110 (h)

1 x	7801003	Chrome P base
2 x	9019507	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing
2 x	9019508	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing and brake
4 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
2 x	7801004	Chrome N bracket
1 x	7801009	Chrome P tray holder
1 x	7801010	Chrome P1 tray holder
1 x	7801018	120 L bag holder with 4 bag clips
1 x	7801014	Chrome 70/120 bag support
1 x	4002010	Handle holder with self-tapping screw
1 x	4002012	Handle holder for Yo-Yo tray holder
1 x	7601017	Stainless steel wire broom support
3 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

100 x 60 x 38 cm kg 17,5

YO-YO 2

CODE

7052000.01 YO-YO 2 Trolley

cm 56 x 110 x 110 (h)

1 x	7801001	Chrome G base
2 x	9019507	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing
2 x	9019508	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing and brake
4 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
2 x	7801004	Chrome N bracket
2 x	7801011	Chrome D tray holder
1 x	7801018	120 L bag holder with 4 bag clips
1 x	7801014	Chrome 70/120 bag support
1 x	4002010	Handle holder with self-tapping screw
1 x	4002012	Handle holder for Yo-Yo tray holder
1 x	7601017	Stainless steel wire broom support
6 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

100 x 60 x 38 cm kg 24,5

YO-YO 2.1

CODE

7052100.51 Trolley with mop-wringer
7052101.51 Trolley without mop-wringer

cm 69 x 142 x 110 (h)

1 x	7801001	Chrome G base
2 x	9019507	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing
2 x	9019508	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing and brake
4 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
2 x	7801004	Chrome N bracket
2 x	7801011	Chrome D tray holder
1 x	7801018	120 L bag holder with 4 bag clips
1 x	7801014	Chrome 70/120 bag support
1 x	7801021	Chrome bucket base
1 x	7801022	Chrome P1 wringer support
1 x	4002010	Handle holder with self-tapping screw
1 x	4002012	Handle holder for Yo-Yo tray holder
1 x	7601017	Stainless steel wire broom support
6 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue
1 x	9024004.01	Plastic bucket 15 L - blue
1 x	9024004.02	Plastic bucket 15 L - red
1 x	4000500.01	Plastic H_2O wringer - blue

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING
122 x 63 x 46 cm / 40 x 40 x 48 cm — kg 31

YO-YO 4

CODE

7054000.51 Trolley with mop-wringer
7054001.51 Trolley without mop-wringer

cm 69 x 110 x 110 (h)

1 x	7801001	Chrome G base
2 x	9019507	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing
2 x	9019508	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing and brake
4 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
2 x	7801004	Chrome N bracket
1 x	7801009	Chrome P tray holder
1 x	7801010	Chrome P1 tray holder
1 x	7801018	120 L bag holder with 4 bag clips
1 x	7801014	Chrome 70/120 bag support
1 x	7801013	Chrome bucket support for trolley
1 x	7801012	Chrome P wringer support
1 x	4002010	Handle holder with self-tapping screw
1 x	4002012	Handle holder for Yo-Yo tray holder
1 x	7601017	Stainless steel wire broom support
3 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue
1 x	9024004.01	Plastic bucket 15 L - blue
1 x	9024004.02	Plastic bucket 15 L - red
1 x	4000500.01	Plastic H_2O wringer - blue

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING
80 x 40 x 52 cm / 40 x 40 x 48 cm — kg 26

YO-YO 3

CODE

7053000.00 YO-YO 3 Trolley

cm 56 x 81 x 110 (h)

1 x	7801001	Chrome G base
2 x	9019507	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing
2 x	9019508	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing and brake
4 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
2 x	7801004	Chrome N bracket
1 x	7801029	Yo-Yo 3 D bag holder

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 4010010.01 - Lid for bag 120 L blue

1 x cod. 4010010.02 - Lid for bag 120 L red

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

100 x 60 x 38 cm kg 15

YO-YO 3.1

CODE

7053100.00 YO-YO 3.1 Trolley

cm 56 x 139 x 110 (h)

1 x	7801001	Chrome G base
2 x	9019507	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing
2 x	9019508	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing and brake
4 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
2 x	7801004	Chrome N bracket
1 x	7801029	Yo-Yo 3 D bag holder
2 x	7801018	120 L bag holder with 4 sack clips
2 x	7801014	Chrome 70/120 bag support

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 4010010.01 - Lid for bag 120 L blue

1 x cod. 4010010.02 - Lid for bag 120 L red

1 x cod. 4010010.03 - Lid for bag 120 L green

1 x cod. 4010010.04 - Lid for bag 120 L yellow

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

100 x 60 x 38 cm kg 18,5

Hotel

Where the elegance is important.

In certain contexts, besides practicality, aesthetics also plays a part. It was to adapt them the most prestigious environments that the Hotel Falpi trolleys has been created.
Among their strong points there are solidity, elegant steel structure and the possibility to be customised according to the customer's demands.

278 - 295 SOlight and Laundry
296 - 317 Sochic and SObasic

11 - Hotel Trolleys

SOlight

The Solight trolleys by Falpi are hardly noticeable, harmonizing with any type of furniture, from the most classic to the most modern and technological: a range of trolleys designed and manufactured for the hotel sector, full of various models that satisfy any functional and aesthetic need.

Set up your SOLIGHT trolley
https://www.falpi.com/en/conf/housekeeping

WHERE TO USE?

- Hotel

Solight
housekeeping

SOlight Hotel

SOLIGHT 1

CODE

7311110 SOlight 1

cm 84 x 55 x 126 (h)

1 x Basic module - size S with 125 mm nylon wheels (two with brakes)
1 x Side drawer with lock
2 x Shelf

EXAMPLE OF CONFIGURATION

cm 146 x 55 x 130 (h)

1 x	7311110	Base shell of Solight 1 trolley
1 x	9400006	Supplementary Solight 150 mm wheels (two with brakes)
2 x	9032156	HK bag support set with hook
2 x	9032157	HK bag holder set with hook
2 x	9012006.99	Black bag with zipper and fastening straps
2 x	9032158	Bag adapter set with 4 hoops
2 x	9024014.05	120 L gray bag lid

OPTIONAL (included in the picture)
2 x cod. 9024020.05 - Plastic tray 49x31 cm - grey

The consumables are for illustrative purpose only.

To customize your trolley
visit our SOlight configurator:
https://www.falpi.com/en/conf/housekeeping

The prices listed do NOT include the box and pallet

SOLIGHT 1 EASY

CODE

7311010 SOlight 1 EASY

cm 84 x 55 x 126 (h)

1 x Basic module - size S with 125 mm nylon wheels (two with brakes)
2 x Shelf

EXAMPLE OF CONFIGURATION

cm 146 x 55 x 130 (h)

1 x	7311010	Base frame for Solight 1 Easy trolley
1 x	9400006	Supplement for Solight 150 mm wheels (two with brake)
2 x	9032156	HK bag holder set with hook
2 x	9032157	HK bag holder set with hook
2 x	9012006.99	Black H bag with zipper and fastening straps
1 x	9032158	Bag adapter set with 4 brackets
1 x	9024014.05	120 L grey bag lid

OPTIONAL (included in the picture)
2 x cod. 9024020.05 - Plastic tray 49x31 cm - grey

The consumables are for illustrative purpose only.

To customize your trolley
visit our SOlight configurator:
https://www.falpi.com/en/conf/housekeeping

The prices listed do NOT include the box and pallet

SOLIGHT 1 LOOP

CODE

7311210 SOlight 1 LOOP

cm 84 x 55 x 126 (h)

1 x Base module - size S with 125 mm nylon wheels (two with brake)
2 x Shelf
2 x Closing shutter

EXAMPLE OF CONFIGURATION

cm 84 x 55 x 130 (h)

1 x 7311210 Base frame for Solight 1 Loop trolley
1 x 9400006 Supplement for Solight 150 mm wheels (two with brake)
1 x 9032165 Set of 2 push handles

OPTIONAL (included in the picture)
2 x cod. 9024020.05 - Plastic tray 49x31 cm - grey

The consumables are for illustrative purpose only.

To customize your trolley
visit our SOlight configurator:
https://www.falpi.com/en/conf/housekeeping

The prices listed do NOT include the box and pallet

SOLIGHT 1 LOOP PRO

CODE

7311310 SOlight 1 LOOP PRO

cm 84 x 55 x 126 (h)

- 1 x Base module - size S with 125 mm nylon wheels (two with brake)
- 1 x Front drawer with lock
- 2 x Shelf
- 1 x Closing shutter

EXAMPLE OF CONFIGURATION

cm 84 x 55 x 130 (h)

- 1 x 7311310 Base frame for Solight 1 Loop Pro trolley
- 1 x 9400006 Supplement for Solight 150 mm wheels (two with brake)
- 1 x 9032165 Set of 2 push handles

OPTIONAL (included in the picture)

2 x cod. 9024020.05 - Plastic tray 49x31 cm - grey

The consumables are for illustrative purpose only.

To customize your trolley
visit our SOlight configurator:
https://www.falpi.com/en/conf/housekeeping

The prices listed do NOT include the box and pallet

SOLIGHT 2

EXAMPLE OF CONFIGURATION

CODE

7312110 SOlight 2

m 108 x 55 x 126 (h)

- 1 x Base module - size L with 125 mm nylon wheels (two with brake)
- 2 x Front drawer with lock
- 2 x Shelf

cm 146 x 55 x 130 (h)

1 x	7312110	Base frame for Solight 2 trolley
1 x	9400006	Supplement for Solight 150 mm wheels (two with brake)
2 x	9032156	HK bag holder set with hook
2 x	9032157	HK bag holder set with hook
2 x	9012006.99	Black H bag with zipper and fastening straps
2 x	9032158	Bag adapter set with 4 brackets
2 x	9024014.05	120 L grey bag lid

OPTIONAL (included in the picture)

2 x cod. 9024020.05 - Plastic tray 49x31 cm - grey

The consumables are for illustrative purpose only.

To customize your trolley
visit our SOlight configurator:
https://www.falpi.com/en/conf/housekeeping

The prices listed do NOT include the box and pallet

SOLIGHT 2 EASY

CODE

7312010 SOlight 2 EASY

m 108 x 55 x 126 (h)

1 x Base module - size L with 125 mm nylon wheels (two with brake)
2 x Shelf

EXAMPLE OF CONFIGURATION

cm 146 x 55 x 130 (h)

1 x	7312010	Base frame for Solight 2 Easy trolley
1 x	9400006	Supplement for Solight 150 mm wheels (two with brake)
2 x	9032156	HK bag holder set with hook
2 x	9032157	HK bag holder set with hook
2 x	9012006.99	Black H bag with zipper and fastening straps
1 x	9032158	Bag adapter set with 4 brackets
1 x	9024014.05	120 L grey bag lid

OPTIONAL (included in the picture)
2 x cod. 9024020.05 - Plastic tray 49x31 cm - grey
1 x cod. 3001005 - Accessory tray
1 x cod. 3001006 - Bottle separator for accessory tray
1 x cod. 9012009.99 - Wall with pockets S

The consumables are for illustrative purpose only.

To customize your trolley
visit our SOlight configurator:
https://www.falpi.com/en/conf/housekeeping

The prices listed do NOT include the box and pallet

SOLIGHT 2 LOOP

CODE

7312210 SOlight 2 LOOP

m 108 x 55 x 126 (h)

- 1 x Base module - size L with 125 mm nylon wheels (two with brake)
- 2 x Shelf
- 1 x Closing shutter

EXAMPLE OF CONFIGURATION

cm 146 x 55 x 130 (h)

1 x	7311210	Base frame for Solight 2 Loop trolley
1 x	9400006	Supplement for Solight 150 mm wheels (two with brake)
2 x	9032156	HK bag holder set with hook
2 x	9032157	HK bag holder set with hook
2 x	9012006.99	Black H bag with zipper and fastening straps
2 x	9032158	Bag adapter set with 4 brackets
2 x	9024014.05	120 L grey bag lid
1 x	9032160	Carpet beater set

OPTIONAL (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 9024020.05 - Plastic tray 49x31 cm - grey
1 x cod. 3001005 - Accessory tray
1 x cod. 3001006 - Bottle separator for accessory tray
1 x cod. 9024011.55 - Plastic bucket 18 L - grey
1 x cod. 4010406 - hermetic lid for 18 L bucket

The consumables are for illustrative purpose only.

To customize your trolley
visit our SOlight configurator:
https://www.falpi.com/en/conf/housekeeping

The prices listed do NOT include the box and pallet

SOLIGHT 2 LOOP PRO

CODE

7312310 SOlight 2 LOOP PRO

m 108 x 55 x 126 (h)

- 1 x Base module - size L with 125 mm nylon wheels (two with brake)
- 2 x Front drawer with lock
- 2 x Shelf
- 1 x Closing shutter

EXAMPLE OF CONFIGURATION

cm 146 x 55 x 130 (h)

1 x	7312310	Base frame for Solight 2 Loop Pro trolley
1 x	9400006	Supplement for Solight 150 mm wheels (two with brake)
2 x	9032156	HK bag holder set with hook
2 x	9032157	HK bag holder set with hook
2 x	9012006.99	Black H bag with zipper and fastening straps
2 x	9032158	Bag adapter set with 4 brackets
2 x	9024014.05	120 L grey bag lid
1 x	9032160	Carpet beater set

OPTIONAL (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 9024020.05 - Plastic tray 49x31 cm - grey
1 x cod. 3001005 - Accessory tray
1 x cod. 3001006 - Bottle separator for accessory tray
1 x cod. 9024011.55 - Plastic bucket 18 L - grey
1 x cod. 4010406 - hermetic lid for 18 L bucket

The consumables are for illustrative purpose only.

To customize your trolley
visit our SOlight configurator:
https://www.falpi.com/en/conf/housekeeping

The prices listed do NOT include the box and pallet

SOLIGHT CLEAN

CODE

7312110 SOlight CLEAN

cm 84 x 55 x 126 (h)

1 x Base module - size S with 125 mm nylon wheels (two with brake)

EXAMPLE OF CONFIGURATION

cm 146 x 55 x 130 (h)

1 x	7313210	Base frame for Clean trolley
1 x	9400009	Supplement for 160 mm wheels
2 x	9032156	HK bag holder set with hook
2 x	9032157	HK bag holder set with hook
2 x	9012006.99	Black H bag with zipper and fastening straps
2 x	9032158	Bag adapter set with 4 brackets
2 x	9024014.05	120 L grey bag lid

OPTIONAL (included in the picture)

2 x cod. 9024020.05 - Plastic tray 49x31 cm - grey

The consumables are for illustrative purpose only.

To customize your trolley visit our SOlight configurator:

https://www.falpi.com/en/conf/housekeeping

The prices listed do NOT include the box and pallet

SOLIGHT COUVERTURE

CODE

7312010 SOlight COUVERTURE

cm 84 x 55 x 126 (h)

1 x Base module - size S with 125 mm nylon wheels (two with brake)

EXAMPLE OF CONFIGURATION

cm 115 x 55 x 130 (h)

1 x	7313110	Base frame for Couverture Easy trolley
1 x	9400007	Supplement for Solight double 100 mm wheels (two with brake)
1 x	9032156	HK bag holder set with hook
1 x	9032157	HK bag holder set with hook
1 x	9012006.99	Black H bag with zipper and fastening straps
1 x	9032165	Set of 2 push handles

OPTIONAL (included in the picture)

2 x cod. 9024020.05 - Plastic tray 49x31 cm - grey

The consumables are for illustrative purpose only.

To customize your trolley
visit our SOlight configurator:
https://www.falpi.com/en/conf/housekeeping

The prices listed do NOT include the box and pallet

SERVICE BAR

CODE

7312210 SOlight SERVICE BAR

cm 84 x 55 x 125 (h)

1 x Base module - size S with 125 mm nylon wheels (two with brake)

EXAMPLE OF CONFIGURATION

cm 84 x 55 x 126 (h)

1 x 7312210 Base frame for Service Bar trolley
1 x 9400008 Supplement for Solight double 125 mm wheels (two with brake)
1 x 9032165 Set of 2 push handles

OPTIONAL (included in the picture)
2 x cod. 9024020.05 - Plastic tray 49x31 cm - grey

The consumables are for illustrative purpose only.

To customize your trolley
visit our SOlight configurator:
https://www.falpi.com/en/conf/housekeeping

The prices listed do NOT include the box and pallet

E-SOLIGHT

CODE

7312350 E-SOLIGHT trolley

cm 140 x 55 x 130 (h)

The e-Solight trolley is equipped with a central motorized wheel, which can be operated via the controls on the handles, and a battery with a key switch. This system allows the operator to move around the facility with great ease, even on special types of flooring.

The prices listed do NOT include the box and pallet

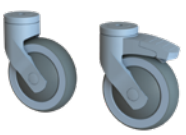
SOlight available wheels

Available for the trolleys:

Housekeeping 1 - 1 Easy - 1 Loop - 1 Loop Pro -

Housekeeping 2 - 2 Easy - 2 Loop - 2 Loop Pro -

Housekeeping 3 - Housekeeping Clean - Couverture - Service Bar



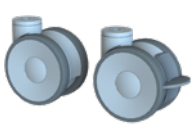
Set nylon wheels Ø 125 mm

(two with brake)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

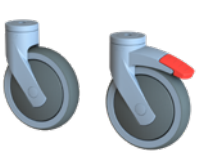
Set nylon double wheels Ø 100 mm

(two with brake)



Set nylon double wheels Ø 125 mm

(two with brake)



Set nylon wheels Ø 150 mm

(two with brake)

Set fixed nylon wheels Ø 160 mm

(two with brake)

MULTI

CODE

7321000 MULTI Trolley

cm 85 x 65 x 171 (h)

Multifunctional aluminium trolley for room linen collection and distribution.

The consumables are for illustrative purpose only.

SPRING

CODE

7321100 SPRING Trolley

cm 105 x 65 x 80 (h)

Aluminium trolley with movable bottom shelf.

The consumables are for illustrative purpose only.

ROLL 1

CODE

7323000 ROLL 1 Trolley

cm 70 x 79 x 178 (h)

Multiservice trolley.

ROLL 2

CODE

7323100 ROLL 2Trolley

cm 70 x 79 x 178 (h)

Multiservice trolley.
Roll 2 is composed of one networked structure closing door.

KUBO 1

CODE

7322000 KUBO Trolley

cm 99 x 51 x 91 (h)

Trolley for linen collection.

ACCESSORY BAG

CODE

3001007

cm 40 x 27 x 31 (h)

Accesspry bag in fabric with rigid handle

11 - Hotel Trolleys

SOchic & SObasic

Even hotels that prefer more traditional trolleys have a Falpi product that suits their needs: the SOchic trolleys, simple and functional, of high quality and economical like the SObasic ones. Reliable work companions, built to last over time.

All SOchic and SObasic models are available in 2 colors.

WHERE TO USE?

- Hotel

Sochic house keeping

Sobasic house keeping

SOchic

SOchic 1 Easy

The SOchic 1 Easy trolleys are the basic models in the SOchic range, featuring a large base, standard brackets, and two internal shelves.

This trolley offers versatility and functionality ideal for meeting the needs in a wide variety of contexts, which is why it can be equipped with one or two side bag holders.

Available in two captivating color varieties: wood effect and texture effect.

SOCHIC 1 EASY

CODE

7321010.01 Wood trolley
7321010.02 Texture trolleys

cm 92 x 51 x 111 (h)

1 x	9035001.05	Base Large
2 x	90195391	Ruota ø 125 tecnopolimero con freno completa
2 x	9010542.1	Ruota ø 125 mm tecnopolimero completa
4 x	9020027.05	Paracolpo grigio
4 x	9015302.1	Montante in alluminio standard
2 x	9032300.11	Pannello laterale standard
1 x	9032302.1	Pannello schiena standard
1 x	9032307.11	Pannello top standard
2 x	9032309.11	Ripiano standard
1 x	9032350	Ringhiera superiore standard

Sochic
house keeping

Visit our e-commerce:
www.soluxhotel.com

SOCHIC 1 EASY MONO

CODE

7321011.01 ● Wood trolley
7321011.02 ● Texture trolleys

cm 132 x 51 x 111 (h)

1 x	9035001.05	Base Large
2 x	90195391	Ruota ø 125 tecnopolimero con freno completa
2 x	9010542.1	Ruota ø 125 mm tecnopolimero completa
4 x	9020027.05	Paracolpo grigio
4 x	9015302.1	Montante in alluminio standard
2 x	9032300.11	Pannello laterale standard
1 x	9032302.1	Pannello schiena standard
1 x	9032307.11	Pannello top standard
2 x	9032309.11	Ripiano standard
1 x	9032350	Ringhiera superiore standard
1 x	9012011.05	Sacco grigio con cerniera
1 x	9024014.05	Coperchio sacco 120 lt grigio
1 x	9032352	Set reggisacco con paracolpi e gancio
1 x	9032353	Set poggiasacco con ruota 125, paracolpi e gancio

SOCHIC 1 EASY DUAL

CODE

7321012.01 ● Wood trolley
7321012.02 ● Texture trolleys

cm 172 x 51 x 111 (h)

1 x	9035001.05	Base Large
2 x	90195391	Ruota ø 125 tecnopolimero con freno completa
2 x	9010542.1	Ruota ø 125 mm tecnopolimero completa
4 x	9020027.05	Paracolpo grigio
4 x	9015302.1	Montante in alluminio standard
2 x	9032300.11	Pannello laterale standard
1 x	9032302.1	Pannello schiena standard
1 x	9032307.11	Pannello top standard
2 x	9032309.11	Ripiano standard
1 x	9032350	Ringhiera superiore standard
2 x	9012011.05	Sacco grigio con cerniera
2 x	9024014.05	Coperchio sacco 120 lt grigio
2 x	9032352	Set reggisacco con paracolpi e gancio
2 x	9032353	Set poggiasacco con ruota 125, paracolpi e gancio

SOchic 1

The SOchic 1 trolleys are available in three variants: with one or two bag holders or without a bag holder.

All models feature a large base, standard brackets, two internal shelves, and a front drawer.

All configurations are available in two captivating color varieties: wood effect and texture effect (anthracite).

SOCHIC 1

CODE

7321110.01 Wood trolley
7321110.02 Texture trolleys

cm 92 x 51 x 111 (h)

1 x	9035001.05	Large Base
2 x	90195391	Wheel ø 125 technopolymer with brake complete
2 x	9010542.1	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer complete
4 x	9020027.05	Gray bumper
4 x	9015302.1	Standard aluminum bracket
1 x	9032356	Standard drawer
2 x	9032300.11	Standard side panel
1 x	9032302.1	Standard back panel
1 x	9032307.11	Standard top panel
2 x	9032309.11	Standard shelf
1 x	9032350	Standard upper railing

Sochic
house keeping

Visit our e-commerce:
www.soluxhotel.com

SOCHIC 1 MONO

CODE

7321111.01 ● Wood trolley
7321111.02 ● Texture trolleys

cm 132 x 51 x 111 (h)

1 x	9035001.05	Large Base
2 x	90195391	Wheel ø 125 technopolymer with brake complete
2 x	9010542.1	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer complete
4 x	9020027.05	Gray bumper
4 x	9015302.1	Standard aluminum bracket
1 x	9032356	Standard drawer
2 x	9032300.11	Standard side panel
1 x	9032302.1	Standard back panel
1 x	9032307.11	Standard top panel
2 x	9032309.11	Standard shelf
1 x	9032350	Standard upper railing
1 x	9012011.05	Gray bag with zipper
1 x	9024014.05	120 L gray bag lid
1 x	9032352	Bag holder set with bumpers and hook
1 x	9032353	Bag support set with wheel 125, bumpers, and hook

SOCHIC 1 DUAL

CODE

7321112.01 ● Wood trolley
7321112.02 ● Texture trolleys

cm 172 x 51 x 111 (h)

1 x	9035001.05	Large Base
2 x	90195391	Wheel ø 125 technopolymer with brake complete
2 x	9010542.1	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer complete
4 x	9020027.05	Gray bumper
4 x	9015302.1	Standard aluminum bracket
1 x	9032356	Standard drawer
2 x	9032300.11	Standard side panel
1 x	9032302.1	Standard back panel
1 x	9032307.11	Standard top panel
2 x	9032309.11	Standard shelf
1 x	9032350	Standard upper railing
2 x	9012011.05	Gray bag with zipper
2 x	9024014.05	120 L gray bag lid
2 x	9032352	Bag holder set with bumpers and hook
2 x	9032353	Bag support set with 125 wheel, bumpers, and hook

SOchic 1.1 Easy

The SOchic 1.1 Easy trolleys are the smallest in the SOchic range, featuring a medium base, standard brackets, and two internal shelves.

Like the other trolleys, they can be configured with or without bag holders.

The available colors for these models are wood effect and texture effect (anthracite).

SOCHIC 1.1 EASY

CODE

7321210.01 Wood trolley
7321210.02 Texture trolleys

cm 71 x 51 x 111 (h)

1 x	9035032.05	Base P
2 x	90195391	Wheel ø 125 technopolymer with brake complete
2 x	9010542.1	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer complete
4 x	9020027.05	Gray bumper
4 x	9015302.1	Standard aluminum bracket
2 x	9032300.11	Standard side panel
1 x	9032303.1	Back panel P
1 x	9032306.11	Top panel P
2 x	9032308.11	Shelf P
1 x	9032354	Upper railing P

Sochic
house keeping

Visit our e-commerce:
www.soluxhotel.com

SOCHIC 1.1 EASY MONO

CODE

7321211.01 Wood trolley
7321211.02 Texture trolleys

cm 111 x 51 x 111 (h)

1 x	9035032.05	Base P
2 x	90195391	Wheel ø 125 technopolymer with brake complete
2 x	9010542.1	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer complete
4 x	9020027.05	Gray bumper
4 x	9015302.1	Standard aluminum bracket
2 x	9032300.11	Standard side panel
1 x	9032303.1	Back panel P
1 x	9032306.11	Top panel P
2 x	9032308.11	Shelf P
1 x	9032354	Upper railing P
1 x	9012011.05	Gray bag with zipper
1 x	9024014.05	120 L gray bag lid
1 x	9032352	Bag holder set with bumpers and hook
1 x	9032353	Bag support set with 125 wheel, bumper, and hook

SOCHIC 1.1 EASY DUAL

CODE

7321212.01 Wood trolley
7321212.02 Texture trolleys

cm 151 x 51 x 111 (h)

1 x	9035032.05	Base P
2 x	90195391	Wheel ø 125 technopolymer with brake complete
2 x	9010542.1	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer complete
4 x	9020027.05	Gray bumper
4 x	9015302.1	Standard aluminum bracket
2 x	9032300.11	Standard side panel
1 x	9032303.1	Back panel P
1 x	9032306.11	Top panel P
2 x	9032308.11	Shelf P
1 x	9032354	Upper railing P
2 x	9012011.05	Gray bag with zipper
2 x	9024014.05	120 L gray bag lid
2 x	9032352	Bag holder set with bumpers and hook
2 x	9032353	Bag support set with 125 wheel, bumper, and hook

SOchic 1.1

The SOchic 1.1 trolleys come complete with front drawers and are all configured with the same medium base, two internal shelves, and standard brackets.

Their compact dimensions allow for easy use and transport, especially in facilities with limited space for maneuvering.

The SOchic 1.1 trolleys are available in three configurations, all in two color variations: wood effect or texture effect (anthracite).

SOCHIC 1.1

CODE

7321310.01 Wood trolley
7321310.02 Texture trolleys

cm 71 x 51 x 111 (h)

1 x	9035032.05	Base P
2 x	90195391	Wheel ø 125 technopolymer with brake complete
2 x	9010542.1	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer complete
4 x	9020027.05	Gray bumper
4 x	9015302.1	Standard aluminum bracket
1 x	9032355	Drawer P
2 x	9032300.11	Standard side panel
1 x	9032303.1	Back panel P
1 x	9032306.11	Top panel P
2 x	9032308.11	Shelf P
1 x	9032354	Upper railing P

Sochic
house keeping

Visit our e-commerce:
www.soluxhotel.com

SOCHIC 1.1 MONO

CODE

7321311.01 ● Wood trolley
7321311.02 ● Texture trolleys

cm 111 x 51 x 111 (h)

1 x	9035032.05	Base P
2 x	9019539.1	Wheel ø 125 technopolymer with brake complete
2 x	9010542.1	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer complete
4 x	9020027.05	Gray bumper
4 x	9015302.1	Standard aluminum bracket
1 x	9032355	Drawer P
2 x	9032300.11	Standard side panel
1 x	9032303.1	Back panel P
1 x	9032306.11	Top panel P
2 x	9032308.11	Shelf P
1 x	9032354	Upper railing P
1 x	9012011.05	Gray bag with zipper
1 x	9024014.05	120 L gray bag lid
1 x	9032352	Bag holder set with bumpers and hook
1 x	9032353	Bag holder set with wheel 125, bumper, and hook

SOCHIC 1.1 DUAL

CODE

7321312.01 ● Wood trolley
7321312.02 ● Texture trolleys

cm 151 x 51 x 111 (h)

1 x	9035032.05	Base P
2 x	9019539.1	Wheel ø 125 technopolymer with brake complete
2 x	9010542.1	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer complete
4 x	9020027.05	Gray bumper
4 x	9015302.1	Standard aluminum bracket
1 x	9032355	Drawer P
2 x	9032300.11	Standard side panel
1 x	9032303.1	Back panel P
1 x	9032306.11	Top panel P
2 x	9032308.11	Shelf P
1 x	9032354	Upper railing P
2 x	9012011.05	Gray bag with zipper
2 x	9024014.05	120 L gray bag lid
2 x	9032352	Bag holder set with bumpers and hook
2 x	9032353	Bag holder set with wheel 125, bumper, and hook

SOchic 2 Easy

The SOchic 2 Easy trolleys are the widest and most spacious models in the SOchic range, as they feature a large base, high brackets, and three internal shelves.

The available models include the base model, a model with an external bag holder, and the model with two external bag holders.

All configurations are available in two captivating color varieties: wood effect and texture effect (anthracite).

SOCHIC 2 EASY

CODE

7322010.01 ● Wood trolley
7322010.02 ● Texture trolleys

cm 92 x 51 x 136 (h)

1 x	9035001.05	Base Large
2 x	90195391	Wheel ø 125 technopolymer with brake complete
2 x	9010542.1	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer complete
4 x	9020027.05	Gray bumper
4 x	9015302.2	High aluminum bracket
2 x	9032301.11	High side panel
1 x	9032304.1	High back panel
1 x	9032307.11	Standard top panel
3 x	9032309.11	Standard shelf
1 x	9032350	Standard upper railing

Sochic
house keeping

Visit our e-commerce:
www.soluxhotel.com

SOCHIC 2 EASY MONO

CODE

7322011.01 Wood trolley
7322011.02 Texture trolleys

cm 132 x 51 x 136 (h)

1 x	9035001.05	Base Large
2 x	9019539.1	Wheel ø 125 technopolymer with brake complete
2 x	9010542.1	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer complete
4 x	9020027.05	Gray bumper
4 x	9015302.2	High aluminum bracket
2 x	9032301.11	High side panel
1 x	9032304.1	High back panel
1 x	9032307.11	Standard top panel
3 x	9032309.11	Standard shelf
1 x	9032350	Standard upper railing
1 x	9012011.05	Gray bag with zipper
1 x	9024014.05	120 L gray bag lid
1 x	9032352	Bag holder set with bumpers and hook
1 x	9032353	Bag support set with 125 wheel, bumper, and hook

SOCHIC 2 EASY DUAL

CODE

7322012.01 Wood trolley
7322012.02 Texture trolleys

cm 172 x 51 x 136 (h)

1 x	9035001.05	Base Large
2 x	9019539.1	Wheel ø 125 technopolymer with brake complete
2 x	9010542.1	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer complete
4 x	9020027.05	Gray bumper
4 x	9015302.2	High aluminum bracket
2 x	9032301.11	High side panel
1 x	9032304.1	High back panel
1 x	9032307.11	Standard top panel
3 x	9032309.11	Standard shelf
1 x	9032350	Standard upper railing
2 x	9012011.05	Gray bag with zipper
2 x	9024014.05	120 L gray bag lid
2 x	9032352	Bag holder set with bumpers and hook
2 x	9032353	Bag support set with 125 wheel, bumper, and hook

SOchic 2

The SOchic 2 trolleys are the most spacious and efficient models in the SOchic range, as they feature not only a large base, high brackets, and three internal shelves but also a front drawer.

They can be configured with or without side bag holders.

All models are available in two colors: wood effect and texture effect (anthracite).

SOCHIC 2

CODE

7322110.01 Wood trolley
7322110.02 Texture trolleys

cm 92 x 51 x 136 (h)

1 x	9035001.05	Base Large
2 x	90195391	Wheel ø 125 technopolymer with brake complete
2 x	9010542.1	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer complete
4 x	9020027.05	Gray bumper
4 x	9015302.2	High aluminum bracket
1 x	9032356	Standard drawer
2 x	9032301.11	High side panel
1 x	9032304.1	High back panel
1 x	9032307.11	Standard top panel
3 x	9032309.11	Standard shelf
1 x	9032350	Standard upper railing

Sochic
house keeping

Visit our e-commerce:
www.soluxhotel.com

SOCHIC 2 MONO

CODE

7322111.01 ● Wood trolley
7322111.02 ● Texture trolleys

cm 132 x 51 x 136 (h)

1 x	9035001.05	Base Large
2 x	9019539.1	Wheel ø 125 technopolymer with brake complete
2 x	9010542.1	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer complete
4 x	9020027.05	Gray bumper
4 x	9015302.2	High aluminum bracket
1 x	9032356	Standard drawer
2 x	9032301.11	High side panel
1 x	9032304.1	High back panel
1 x	9032307.11	Standard top panel
3 x	9032309.11	Standard shelf
1 x	9032350	Standard upper railing
1 x	9012011.05	Gray bag with zipper
1 x	9024014.05	120 L gray bag lid
1 x	9032352	Bag holder set with bumpers and hook
1 x	9032353	Bag holder set with 125 wheel, bumper, and hook

SOCHIC 2 DUAL

CODE

7322112.01 ● Wood trolley
7322112.02 ● Texture trolleys

cm 172 x 51 x 136 (h)

1 x	9035001.05	Base Large
2 x	9019539.1	Wheel ø 125 technopolymer with brake complete
2 x	9010542.1	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer complete
4 x	9020027.05	Gray bumper
4 x	9015302.2	High aluminum bracket
1 x	9032356	Standard drawer
2 x	9032301.11	High side panel
1 x	9032304.1	High back panel
1 x	9032307.11	Standard top panel
3 x	9032309.11	Standard shelf
1 x	9032350	Standard upper railing
2 x	9012011.05	Gray bag with zipper
2 x	9024014.05	120 L gray bag lid
2 x	9032352	Bag holder set with bumpers and hook
2 x	9032353	Bag holder set with 125 wheel, bumper, and hook

SOchic 2.1 Easy

The SOchic 2.1 trolleys utilize vertical space without cluttering, as they are configured with a “medium” base and high brackets.

They are available with or without side bag holders.

Each model comes in two color variations: wood effect or texture effect (anthracite)

SOCHIC 2.1 EASY

CODE

7322210.01 Wood trolley
7322210.02 Texture trolleys

cm 71 x 51 x 136 (h)

1 x	9035032.05	Base P
2 x	90195391	Wheel ø 125 technopolymer with brake complete
2 x	9010542.1	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer complete
4 x	9020027.05	Gray bumper
4 x	9015302.2	High aluminum bracket
2 x	9032301.11	High side panel
1 x	9032305.1	High P back panel
1 x	9032306.11	P top panel
3 x	9032308.11	P shelf
1 x	9032354	P upper railing

Sochic
house keeping

Visit our e-commerce:
www.soluxhotel.com

SOCHIC 2.1 EASY MONO

CODE

7322211.01 ● Wood trolley
7322211.02 ● Texture trolleys

cm 111 x 51 x 136 (h)

1 x	9035032.05	Base P
2 x	90195391	Wheel ø 125 technopolymer with brake complete
2 x	9010542.1	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer complete
4 x	9020027.05	Gray bumper
4 x	9015302.2	High aluminum bracket
2 x	9032301.11	High side panel
1 x	9032305.1	High P back panel
1 x	9032306.11	P top panel
3 x	9032308.11	P shelf
1 x	9032354	P upper railing
1 x	9012011.05	Gray bag with zipper
1 x	9024014.05	120 L gray bag lid
1 x	9032352	Bag holder set with bumpers and hook
1 x	9032353	Bag holder set with 125 wheel, bumpers, and hook

SOCHIC 2.1 EASY DUAL

CODE

7322212.01 ● Wood trolley
7322212.02 ● Texture trolleys

cm 151 x 51 x 136 (h)

1 x	9035032.05	Base P
2 x	90195391	Wheel ø 125 technopolymer with brake complete
2 x	9010542.1	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer complete
4 x	9020027.05	Gray bumper
4 x	9015302.2	High aluminum bracket
2 x	9032301.11	High side panel
1 x	9032305.1	High P back panel
1 x	9032306.11	P top panel
3 x	9032308.11	P shelf
1 x	9032354	P upper railing
2 x	9012011.05	Gray bag with zipper
2 x	9024014.05	120 L gray bag lid
2 x	9032352	Bag holder set with bumpers and hook
2 x	9032353	Bag holder set with 125 wheel, bumpers, and hook

SOchic 2.1

The SOchic 2.1 trolleys are the narrowest yet most complete model in the range, featuring a “medium” base, high brackets, three internal shelves, and a front drawer.

They are available in three configurations: with or without side bag holders.

Each model comes in two available colors: wood effect or texture effect (anthracite).

SOCHIC 2.1

CODE

7322310.01 Wood trolley
7322310.02 Texture trolleys

cm 71 x 51 x 136 (h)

1 x	9035032.05	Base P
2 x	90195391	Wheel ø 125 technopolymer with brake complete
2 x	9010542.1	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer complete
4 x	9020027.05	Gray bumper
4 x	9015302.2	High aluminum bracket
1 x	9032355	P drawer
2 x	9032301.11	High side panel
1 x	9032305.1	High P back panel
1 x	9032306.11	P top panel
3 x	9032308.11	P shelf
1 x	9032354	P upper railing

Sochic
house keeping

Visit our e-commerce:
www.soluxhotel.com

SOCHIC 2.1 MONO

CODE

7322311.01 Wood trolley
7322311.02 Texture trolleys

cm 111 x 51 x 136 (h)

1 x	9035032.05	Base P
2 x	9019539.1	Wheel ø 125 technopolymer with brake complete
2 x	9010542.1	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer complete
4 x	9020027.05	Gray bumper
4 x	9015302.2	High aluminum bracket
1 x	9032355	P drawer
2 x	9032301.11	High side panel
1 x	9032305.1	High P back panel
1 x	9032306.11	P top panel
3 x	9032308.11	P shelf
1 x	9032354	P upper railing
1 x	9012011.05	Gray bag with zipper
1 x	9024014.05	120 L gray bag lid
1 x	9032352	Bag holder set with bumpers and hook
1 x	9032353	Bag support set with 125 wheel, bumpers, and hook

SOCHIC 2.1 DUAL

CODE

7322312.01 Wood trolley
7322312.02 Texture trolleys

cm 151 x 51 x 136 (h)

1 x	9035032.05	Base P
2 x	90195391	Wheel ø 125 technopolymer with brake complete
2 x	9010542.1	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer complete
4 x	9020027.05	Gray bumper
4 x	9015302.2	High aluminum bracket
1 x	9032355	P drawer
2 x	9032301.11	High side panel
1 x	9032305.1	High P back panel
1 x	9032306.11	P top panel
3 x	9032308.11	P shelf
1 x	9032354	P upper railing
2 x	9012011.05	Gray bag with zipper
2 x	9024014.05	120 L gray bag lid
2 x	9032352	Bag holder set with bumpers and hook
2 x	9032353	Bag support set with 125 wheel, bumpers, and hook

SObasic Easy

SObasic Easy trolleys are the basic models in the hotel range, featuring 4 metal wheels ø 100 mm, two of which have brakes. They can be configured with a “large” or “medium” base, standard or high brackets, with or without a side bag holder, and with two or three internal shelves. This range of trolleys has been designed to meet the essential needs of hotels that still want to provide guests with a sense of order and elegance.

Sobasic
house keeping

SOBASIC 1 EASY

CODE

7321000.01 ● Wood trolley
7321000.02 ● Texture trolleys

cm 92 x 51 x 108 (h)

1 x	9035001.05	Base Large
2 x	9019521.1	Wheel ø 100 complete
2 x	9019522.1	Wheel ø 100 with brake complete
4 x	9020027.05	Gray bumper
4 x	9015302.1	Standard aluminum bracket
2 x	9032300.11	Standard side panel
1 x	9032302.1	Standard back panel
1 x	9032307.11	Standard top panel
2 x	9032309.11	Standard shelf
1 x	9032350	Standard upper railing

SOBASIC 1 EASY MONO

CODE

7321001.01 ● Wood trolley
7321001.02 ● Texture trolleys

cm 132 x 51 x 108 (h)

1 x	9035001.05	Base Large
2 x	9019521.1	Wheel ø 100 complete
2 x	9019522.1	Wheel ø 100 with brake complete
4 x	9020027.05	Gray bumper
4 x	9015302.1	Standard aluminum bracket
2 x	9032300.11	Standard side panel
1 x	9032302.1	Standard back panel
1 x	9032307.11	Standard top panel
2 x	9032309.11	Standard shelf
1 x	9032350	Standard upper railing
1 x	9012011.05	Gray bag with zipper
1 x	9024014.05	120 L gray bag lid
1 x	9032352	Bag holder set with bumpers and hook
1 x	9032357	Bag support set with wheel 100, bumpers, and hook

SOBASIC 1.1 EASY

CODE

7321200.01 ● Wood trolley
7321200.02 ● Texture trolleys

cm 71 x 51 x 108 (h)

1 x	9035032.05	Base P
2 x	9019521.1	Wheel ø 100 complete
2 x	9019522.1	Wheel ø 100 with brake complete
4 x	9020027.05	Gray bumper
4 x	9015302.1	Standard aluminum bracket
2 x	9032300.11	Standard side panel
1 x	9032303.1	P back panel
1 x	9032306.11	P top panel
2 x	9032308.11	P shelf
1 x	9032354	P upper railing

SOBASIC 1.1 EASY MONO

CODE

7321201.01 ● Wood trolley
7321201.02 ● Texture trolleys

cm 111 x 51 x 108 (h)

1 x	9035032.05	Base P
2 x	9019521.1	Wheel ø 100 complete
2 x	9019522.1	Wheel ø 100 with brake complete
4 x	9020027.05	Gray bumper
4 x	9015302.1	Standard aluminum bracket
2 x	9032300.11	Standard side panel
1 x	9032303.1	P back panel
1 x	9032306.11	P top panel
2 x	9032308.11	P shelf
1 x	9032354	P upper railing
1 x	9012011.05	Gray bag with zipper
1 x	9024014.05	120 L gray bag lid
1 x	9032352	Bag holder set with bumpers and hook
1 x	90323537	Bag support set with wheel 100, bumpers, and hook

SOBASIC 2 EASY

CODE

7322000.01 ● Wood trolley
7322000.02 ● Texture trolleys

cm 92 x 51 x 133 (h)

1 x	9035001.05	Base Large
2 x	9019521.1	Wheel ø 100 complete
2 x	9019522.1	Wheel ø 100 with brake complete
4 x	9020027.05	Gray bumper
4 x	9015302.2	Tall aluminum bracket
2 x	9032301.11	Tall side panel
1 x	9032304.1	Tall back panel
1 x	9032307.11	Standard top panel
3 x	9032309.11	Standard shelf
1 x	9032350	Standard upper railing

SOBASIC 2 EASY MONO

CODE

7322001.01 ● Wood trolley
7322001.02 ● Texture trolleys

cm 132 x 51 x 133 (h)

1 x	9035001.05	Base Large
2 x	9019521.1	Wheel ø 100 complete
2 x	9019522.1	Wheel ø 100 with brake complete
4 x	9020027.05	Gray bumper
4 x	9015302.2	Tall aluminum bracket
2 x	9032301.11	Tall side panel
1 x	9032304.1	Tall back panel
1 x	9032307.11	Standard top panel
3 x	9032309.11	Standard shelf
1 x	9032350	Standard upper railing
1 x	9012011.05	Gray bag with zipper
1 x	9024014.05	120 L gray bag lid
1 x	9032352	Bag holder set with bumpers and hook
1 x	9032357	Bag support set with 100 mm wheel, bumpers, and hook

SOBASIC 2.1 EASY

CODE

7322200.01 ● Wood trolley
7322200.02 ● Texture trolleys

cm 71 x 51 x 133 (h)

1 x	9035032.05	Base P
2 x	9019521.1	Wheel ø 100 complete
2 x	9019522.1	Wheel ø 100 with brake complete
4 x	9020027.05	Gray bumper
4 x	9015302.2	Tall aluminum bracket
2 x	9032301.11	Tall side panel
1 x	9032305.1	Tall back panel P
1 x	9032306.11	Top panel P
3 x	9032308.11	Shelf P
1 x	9032354	Upper railing P

SOBASIC 2.1 EASY MONO

CODE

7322201.01 ● Wood trolley
7322201.02 ● Texture trolleys

cm 111 x 51 x 133 (h)

1 x	9035032.05	Base P
2 x	9019521.1	Wheel ø 100 complete
2 x	9019522.1	Wheel ø 100 with brake complete
4 x	9020027.05	Gray bumper
4 x	9015302.2	Tall aluminum bracket
2 x	9032301.11	Tall side panel
1 x	9032305.1	Tall back panel P
1 x	9032306.11	Top panel P
3 x	9032308.11	Shelf P
1 x	9032354	Upper railing P
1 x	9012011.05	Gray bag with zipper
1 x	9024014.05	120 L gray bag lid
1 x	9032352	Bag holder set with bumpers and hook
1 x	9032357	Bag support set with 100 wheel, bumpers, and hook

Accessories

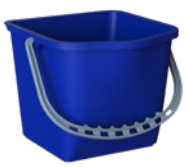
Beyond the standard

Not everybody is satisfied of the standard: actually, our experience teaches us that many companies, as also many customers or single operators, want customised solutions with accessories and changes almost "tailor-made".

Only who, as Falpi, knows deeply this field, understands what the customer wishes, and is able to meet the particular demands.

To make the difference, in these cases, is our wide range of accessories which allows turning a standard product into your personal working bench, an instrument to feel as your own and use and "live" as a daily partner.

320 - 323 Buckets
324 - 331 Accessories

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Plastic bucket lt 25	9024005.01 9024005.02 9024005.05 9024005.06 9024005.07	25 L 25 L 25 L 25 L 25 L	1 1 1 1 1
	Plastic bucket lt 15	9024004.01 9024004.02 9024004.05 9024004.06 9024004.07 9024004.08 9024004.09	15 L 15 L 15 L 15 L 15 L 15 L 15 L	1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	Lid for bucket 10 L Plastic bucket 10 L	9024025 9024003.01 9024003.02 9024003.03 9024003.04 9024003.05 9024003.06 9024003.07 9024003.08	 10 L 10 L 10 L 10 L 10 L 10 L 10 L 10 L	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	Plastic bucket lt 5	9024001.01 9024001.02 9024001.03 9024001.04 9024001.05 9024001.06 9024001.07 9024001.08	5 L 5 L 5 L 5 L 5 L 5 L 5 L 5 L	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	Plastic bucket lt 6	9024002.01 9024002.02 9024002.03 9024002.04 9024002.05 9024002.06 9024002.07 9024002.08	6 L 6 L 6 L 6 L 6 L 6 L 6 L 6 L	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	Lid for bucket lt 6	9024015.05		1
	Cross spacer for bottles for bucket lt 6	9024016.05		1
	Sticky labels for buckets	3001301		1

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	KUBI Plastic bucket lt 6	9024010.52 9024010.54 9024010.58 9024010.59	6 L 6 L 6 L 6 L	1 1 1 1
	Plastic lid for bucket Kuadro lt 6	9024019.05		1
	Kuadro plastic bucket lt 6	9024009.52 9024009.54 9024009.58 9024009.59	6 L 6 L 6 L 6 L	1 1 1 1
	Aluminium security key-locked lid for dangerous products. Suitable for bucket lt. 6 (cod. 9024009)	4010601		
	Grey lid for bucket lt 20	9024018		1
	Plastic hermetic lid for bucket lt 20	4010405		1
	Plastic bucket lt 20	9024006.01 9024006.02 9024006.05 9024006.06 9024006.07 9024006.08 9024006.09	20 L 20 L 20 L 20 L 20 L 20 L 20 L	1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	Plastic hermetic lid for bucket lt 18	4010406		1
	Plastic bucket lt 18	9024011.55 9024011.52 9024011.54 9024011.58 9024011.59	18 L 18 L 18 L 18 L 18 L	1 1 1 1 1

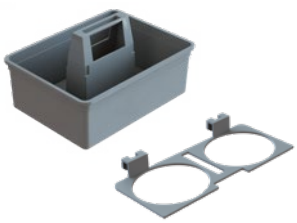
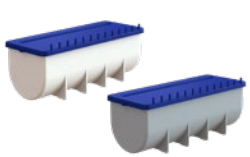
	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Hermetic lid for bucket lt 22	9024013.01 9024013.02 9024013.05		1 1 1
	Plastic bucket lt 22	9024007.01 9024007.02 9024007.03 9024007.04 9024007.05 9024007.06 9024007.07	22 L 22 L 22 L 22 L 22 L 22 L 22 L	1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	Plastic bucket lt 22 MADE IN ITALY	9024007.52 9024007.54	22 L 22 L	1 1
	Plastic grid for 22 L bucket	9020024		1
	Impregnation grid for 22 L bucket	9020039		1

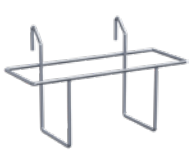
	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Plastic tray lt 35	9024008	35 L	1
	Plastic grid for tray lt 35	9020028		1
	Plastic tray 49x31 cm MADE IN ITALY	9024020.01 9024020.02 9024020.05	49x31 cm 49x31 cm 49x31 cm	1 1 1
	Plastic bucket lt 13	4003400.01 4003400.02 4003400.05	13 L 13 L 13 L	1 1 1

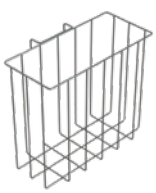
	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Plastic mop-wringer H_2O	4000500.01 ●		4
		4000500.02 ●		4
		4000500.06 ●		4
		4000500.07 ●		4
		4000500.08 ●		4
		4000500.09 ●		4
	Handle mop holder	9025007		1
	Thickness gauge	4010015		1
	Monoroll wringer	4000301		1
	Handle holder for tube	4002002	ϴ 20 mm	1
		4002003	ϴ 22 mm	1
		4002004	ϴ 24 mm	1
	Handle holder with autobraking screw	4002010		1
	Handle holder for Yo-Yo trolleys	4002012		1
	Inoxflex handle holder	4002011		1
	Clip for bag	9020010		1

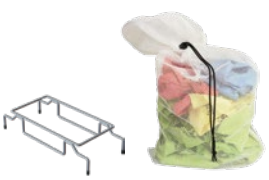
	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Hook for tube	4002007 4002008 4002009	ϴ 20 mm ϴ 22 mm ϴ 24 mm	1 1 1
	Chromed basket for trolley's handle (For Pro 2x15/2x25, Super Strong e Strong trolleys)	7802053		1
	Chromed basket for trolley's handle (For Super Strong, Strong e Piccolo trolleys)	7802052		1
	Additional bucket lt 12 (For Mike trolley)	4003500.05	12 L	1
	Grid dirt separation (For Mike trolley)	4010011		1
	Painted basket (For Otto trolleys)	4005013		1

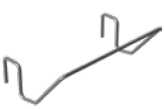
	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Round lid (For Otto trolleys)	4010006		1
	Elastic parts (For Otto trolleys)	4010002		1
	Red lid (For Pedalino trolleys)	9024017.02		1
	Lid for bag lt 120 (For YO-YO and FLORI trolleys with holder bag lt 120)	4010010.01 4010010.02 4010010.03 4010010.04 4010010.05		1 1 1 1 1
	Grey lid for bag lt 120 (For Smart, SOlight and Erik trolleys) Gey lid for bag lt 120 with clip (For Smart 5 and Smart 6 trolleys)	9024014.05 4010010.15		1 1
	Lid for bag lt 70 (For trolleys with no folding bag holder 2x70 lt)	4010008.01 4010008.02		1 1

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Holder tray	3001004		1
	Holder tray	3001005		1
	Bottle separator for the holder tray	3001006		1
	Kit Pony Mop (For YO-YO trolleys)	4006016		1
	Safe deposit box for personal effects (For YO-YO and Microrapid trolleys)	3001517		1
	Sani Roll Hermetic impregnator dispenser	3001601.02 ●		1
	Rollo - Dispenser for impregnated cloths in roll	3001600.01 ○● 3001600.02 ○● 3001600.52 ●● 3001600.53 ●● 3001600.54 ●● 3001600.56 ●● 3001600.57 ●●		1 1 1 1 1 1 1

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Rollo inox support for bracket trolleys (For YO-YO and Microrapid trolleys)	7601071		1
	Rollo inox support for small tray (For YO-YO and Flori trolleys with tray)	7601072		1
	Rollo support 1 screw (Microrapid shelf)	7601053		1
	Support for gloves box	7601092		1
	Inox pipe with inox funnel and nozzle (For YO-YO 6 trolleys)	4010019		1
	Funnel for filling tube	4010018		1

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Wet floor warning	3000801 3000802 3000803 3000804 3000805 3000806	Italian English German Spanish French Only Symbols	5 5 5 5 5 5
	Campa-Bell	3002001		1
	Inox basket for paper material (For Microrapid Compact trolleys)	7601060		1
	Inox basket for Rapid spare parts - wet floor warning not included (For YO-YO 6 trolleys)	7601068		1
	Net bag for washing of dust mop	3001801	cm 56 x 75	1 1 1
	Cloth bag for dust mop washing	3001803 3001804	○● cm 59 x 99 ○● cm 59 x 99	1 1
	Large bag with zip (For Microrapid, Microtech and Smart trolleys)	9012001.01 9012001.05	● ●	1 1

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Small bag with zip (For Microrapid, Microtech and Smart trolleys)	9012002.05		1
	Bag with zip for trolleys with folding bag holder 2x70 lt	9012005		1
	Net small bag support	7601090		1
	Net small bag with long lace	3001809	cm 33 x 73	1
	(For Microrapid and Microtech trolleys)			
	Bottle holder - 3 parts (For YO-YO and Microrapid trolleys)	7601061		1
	Safety bottle holder - 2 parts (For YO-YO and Microrapid trolleys)	7601091		1
	Safety bottle holder - 2 parts (For Microtech trolleys)	7601099		1
	Support for board (For Microrapid and Microtech trolleys)	7601057		1

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Bottle cage/flask	3001403		1
	Ergonomic dust pan support (For Microrapid trolleys)	7601087		1
	Inox mop support (For YO-YO and Microrapid trolleys)	7601017		1

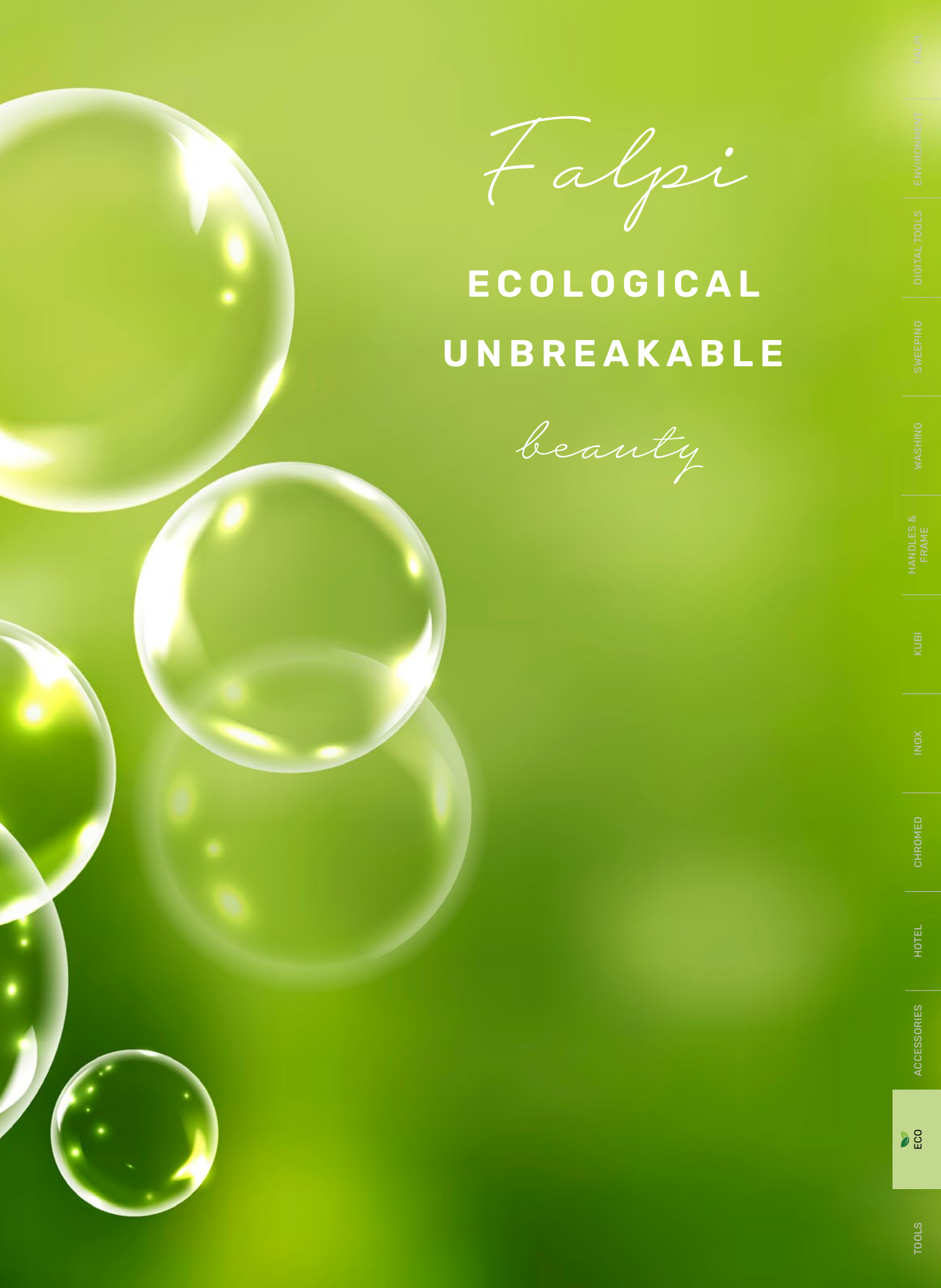
Eco-Friendly

When a technical choice becomes "responsible".

Sustainable development "meets the needs of the present without compromising the ability of future generations to satisfy their own".
(Gro Harlem Bruntland - Norvegian Prime Minister - 1987)

When being "ECO" was not trendy Falpi started a journey, not for business operation but for our natural vocation, to a sustainable production.
From over twenty years we have applied the concept of "sustainability" to our buildings, our technologies, and to the way to lead our company always and however!
Today, what we have always done for our inner certainty becomes, for many companies, Markenting operation: the "market" want it, the legislator requires it for the public authority, and we pursue it for belief!

334 - 337 EPD and Carbon Footprint
338 - 343 Ecolabel EU - Textiles
344 - 345 Ecolabel EU - Wheeled Cabinets
346 - 347 ReMade in Italy


Falpi
ECOLOGICAL
UNBREAKABLE
beauty

EPD®
CERTIFIED ENVIRONMENTAL PRODUCT DECLARATION
S-P-00153 www.environdec.com

13 - Eco-Friendly

EPD certified products

73 EPD certified Falpi's trolleys.

Many of the Falpi Inox trolleys can be proud of the environmental innovative label EPD.

We believe that communicate to the market the environmental value of a product must be always done basing on international schemes shared and checked by "Third Parties". With EPD certification we established the environmental impact of the certified products on the whole cycle of life: a new and modern way to communicate our effort for the environment.

CARBON FOOTPRINT
ISO 14067:2018

13 - Eco-Friendly

Carbon Footprint

73 Falpi trolleys certified on climate footprint according to UNI EN ISO / TS 14067 (Carbon Footprint).
Our trolleys, already EPD certified, of the Kubi, Microrapid, Microtech, Smart and Specialist lines, are now also certified on the climate footprint according to UNI EN ISO 14067 (CFP).
The methodology underlying the Product Carbon Footprint is based on the principle of responsibility towards the environment and transparency in the communication of results.
For this reason we have decided to make the emission values of the EPD certified trolleys available to all Stakeholders and undertake a path that will lead to an increasingly green and sustainable future.

EPD and CFP certified trolleys

MICRORAPID

Microrapid 1	7161011.56 - 7161010.56	*p. 220*
Microrapid 1 Big-Foot	7161041.56 - 7161040.56	*p. 220*
Microrapid 1 with micropensile	7161111.56 - 7161110.56	*p. 221*
Microrapid 1 Big-Foot with micropensile	7161141.56 - 7161140.56	*p. 221*
Microrapid 2	7162011.56 - 7162010.56	*p. 222*
Microrapid 2 Big-Foot	7162041.56 - 7162040.56	*p. 222*
Microrapid 2 with micropensile	7162111.56 - 7162110.56	*p. 223*
Microrapid 2 Big-Foot with micropensile	7162141.56 - 7162140.56	*p. 223*
Microrapid Compact	7163010.56	*p. 218*
Microrapid Compact Big-Foot	7163040.56	*p. 218*
Microrapid Compact Plus	7163011.56	*p. 219*
Microrapid 2012	7164011.56 - 7164010.56	*p. 224*
Microrapid 2012 Big-Foot	7164041.56 - 7164040.56	*p. 224*
Microrapid 2012 with micropensile	7164111.56 - 7164110.56	*p. 225*

EPD CERTIFIED ENVIRONMENTAL PRODUCT DECLARATION

CARBON FOOTPRINT ISO 14067:2018

MICROTECH

Microtech Nano	7165010.56	*p. 226*
Microtech Max 1	7165110.56	*p. 226*
Microtech Max 2	7165210.56	*p. 227*

EPD CERTIFIED ENVIRONMENTAL PRODUCT DECLARATION

CARBON FOOTPRINT ISO 14067:2018

SMART

Smart 1 Top	7148111.56	*p. 177*
Smart 1 Top Big-Foot	7148141.56	*p. 177*
Smart 3 Top Big-Foot	7148341.56	*p. 181*
Smart 4 Top Big-Foot	7148441.56	*p. 183*
Smart 5 Top	7148511.56	*p. 185*
Smart 5 Top Big-Foot	7148541.56	*p. 185*
Smart 6	7148610.56	*p. 186*
Smart 6 Top Big-Foot	7148641.56	*p. 187*
Smart 7	7148711.56	*p. 189*

EPD CERTIFIED ENVIRONMENTAL PRODUCT DECLARATION

CARBON FOOTPRINT ISO 14067:2018

SPECIALIST

Donatello	**7157110.56**	*p. 213*
Raffaello	**7157310.56**	*p. 213*
Iper	**7157230.56**	*p. 214*
Iper Big-Foot	**7157240.56**	*p. 214*

KUBI

Kubi 1	**7421000.56**	*p. 114*
Kubi 1 Pro	**7421010.56**	*p. 115*
Kubi 1 Pro Big-Foot	**7421040.56**	*p. 115*
Kubi 2	**7422000.56**	*p. 116*
Kubi 2 Pro	**7422010.56**	*p. 117*
Kubi 2 Pro Big-Foot	**7422040.56**	*p. 117*
Kubi 2.1	**7422100.56**	*p. 118*
Kubi 2.1 Pro	**7422110.56**	*p. 119*
Kubi 2.1 Pro Big-Foot	**7422140.56**	*p. 119*
Kubi 3	**7423000.56**	*p. 122*
Kubi 3 Pro	**7423010.56**	*p. 123*
Kubi 3 Pro Big-Foot	**7423040.56**	*p. 123*
Kubi 3.1	**7423100.56**	*p. 124*
Kubi 3.1 Pro	**7423110.56**	*p. 125*
Kubi 3.1 Pro Big-Foot	**7423140.56**	*p. 125*
Kubi 4	**7424000.56**	*p. 130*
Kubi 4 Pro	**7424010.56**	*p. 131*
Kubi 4 Pro Big-Foot	**7424040.56**	*p. 131*
Kubi 5	**7425000.56**	*p. 132*
Kubi 5 Pro	**7425010.56**	*p. 133*
Kubi 5 Pro Big-Foot	**7425040.56**	*p. 133*

EU Ecolabel : IT/016/021

13 - Eco-Friendly

Textiles

ECOLABEL EU certified

277 ECOLABEL EU certified Falpi's references.

Certify with EU ECOLABEL a textile product for cleaning is a difficult and challenging operation. A choice which Falpi made for 5 groups of products; a way which involved our Quality Office or more than four years.

Now Falpi can guarantee the maximum environmental compatibility on a wide range of its textile products and particularly on the washing microfibre mops...and this is just the beginning!

ECOLABEL EU certified references

Floor dusting cloth

roll

p. 55

Floor dusting cloth

lying flat

p. 55

Cotton dust-mop with pockets

from recycled textile materials

p. 49

Cotton dust-mop with fixed frame

from recycled textile materials

p. 49

Cotton dust-mop with snaps

from recycled textile materials

p. 49

Kentucky Mop

Falpi cotton

p. 68

Kentucky Mop - with coloured band

Falpi cotton

p. 68

Kentucky Mop - with bands

p. 68

Kentucky Mop - with bands

looped-end

p. 68

Pony mop in microfibre

p. 71

Pony-Mop in cotton large cotton yarn

from recycled textile materials

p. 71

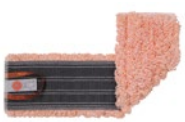
Pony-Mop in cotton thin

cotton yarn

p. 71

Non woven Pony-Mop

p. 71



Microtech microfibre wet-mop

40 cm

p. 82

Microtech microfibre wet-mop

28 cm

p. 63

Microrapid wet-mop microfibre yarn

p. 83

Microrapid S&L wet-mop microfibre yarn

p. 83

Microrapid Second Life wet-mop

from recycled polymers

100% recycled microfiber

p. 83

Microrapid S&L Second Life wet-mop from recycled polymers - 100% recycled microfiber

p. 83

Ultrarapid wet-mop Honeycomb 3D

p. 83

Ultrarapid S&L wet-mop microfibre yarn

p. 83

Ultrarapid Second Life wet-mop from recycled polymers - 100% recycled microfiber

p. 83

Ultrarapid S&L Second Life wet-mop from recycled polymers - 100% recycled microfiber

p. 83

Mikro K wet-mop

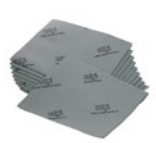
p. 82

Mikro K Second Life wet-mop from recycled polymers - 100% recycled microfiber

p. 82

Micropanno non woven microfibre

p. 61



Micropanno Hospital non woven microfibre

p. 61

FIBRONETTE

pag. 60

Bluesteel cloths

p. 61

Bill in ultramicrofibre for glass and mirrors

p. 63

Microplume wet-mop microfibre yarn

p. 55 - 85

EU Ecolabel :IT/049/002

13 - Eco-Friendly

Wheeled Cabinet ECOLABEL EU certified

5 Kubi ECOLABEL EU certified.
In 2021, we decided to certify 5 Kubi models with the EU Ecolabel: a process that involved the Quality Office in a complex and challenging journey.

Thanks to this certification Falpi has also obtained the Ecolabel Award 2021 as Best Design Innovation for the Reduction of Environmental Impact, with the following motivation: "*The company has nominated the Kubi Pro Big-Foot Mobile Trolley for professional cleaning, recently EU Ecolabel certified.*
Article characterized by performance of physical resistance and exceptional stability.
It is innovative because it is made with materials that lead to positive impacts on the environment, through the longest possible life cycle of the product, without burdening production costs.
The Mobile Trolley is designed for disassembly, allowing repair, reuse and recycling.
This product is unique and innovative in the world of professional cleaning, in fact Falpi Srl is the only company in Italy to have certified EU Ecolabel this type of product."

Wheeled Cabinet Kubi Pro Big-Foot

p. 162

13 - Eco-Friendly

ReMade in Italy certified products

54 ReMade in Italy certified Falpi products.

ReMade in Italy is the third-party certification that allows you to declare the content of recycled material, expressed as a percentage.

Falpi has decided to certify the dry containers of its trolleys, obtaining the environmental label on 54 products, for which the recycled material is greater than 50% of the total.

Drawer tray for Kubi — 9035028.05

Plastic tray 49x31 cm — 9024020.01, 9024020.02, 9024020.05 *p. 323*

KUBI bucket 6 L

9024010.52
9024010.54
9024010.58
9024010.59

p. 321

Plastic bucket 5 L

9024001.01
9024001.02
9024001.03
9024001.04
9024001.05
9024001.06
9024001.07
9024001.08

p. 320

Plastic bucket 6 L

9024009.52
9024009.54
9024009.58
9024009.59

p. 321

Plastic bucket 10 L

9024003.01
9024003.02
9024003.03
9024003.04
9024003.05
9024003.06
9024003.07
9024003.08

p. 320

Plastic bucket 15 L

9024004.01
9024004.02
9024004.05
9024004.06
9024004.07
9024004.08
9024004.09

p. 320

Plastic bucket 18 L

9024011.05
9024011.52
9024011.54
9024011.58
9024011.59
9024011.55

p. 321

Plastic bucket 20 L

9024006.01
9024006.02
9024006.05
9024006.06
9024006.07
9024006.08
9024006.04
9024006.09

p. 321

Plastic bucket 25 L

9024005.01
9024005.02
9024005.05
9024005.06
9024005.07

p. 320

Tools

Small objects for big works

Less effort, more efficiency!

This is the Falpi Tools' slogan, designed and produced with the operator who will use them in mind.
A family which includes over 200 articles which, very often while passing unobserved, result in performing a top quality cleaning service. Every single tool is distinguished by its strength, efficiency, long life cycle, ergonomic look and easy to use; characteristics which allow for maximum cleanliness and hygiene in every environment.

350 - 351 Stand and stickers
352 - 356 Windows cleaning range
357 - 363 Tools
364 - 367 Unger
368 - 371 Ettore
372 - 375 Brosserie Thomas

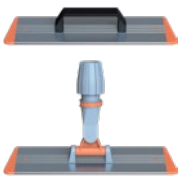
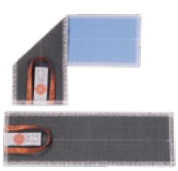
	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Dispenser or pump bottles stand (dispenser not supplied) Size: cm 30 x 30 x 123 (h)	3001103 3001104 3001105	⌀ max 8 cm ⌀ max 10 cm for fixing the dispenser	1 1 1
	Information/warning sign stand (6 inox tables) Size: cm 30 x 30 x 177 (h)	3001106		1

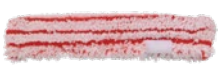
	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Information stand configurable	3001107	30x30x177 cm	1
	Inox table with stickers			
	A - Disinfetta il posto di lavoro	3001201	24,5x33 cm	1
	B - Mantenere la distanza di 1 m	3001202	24,5x33 cm	1
	C - Mantenere la distanza di _	3001203	24,5x33 cm	1
	D - Indossa la mascherina	3001204	24,5x33 cm	1
	E - Elenco regole	3001205	24,5x33 cm	1
	F - Controllo temperatura	3001206	24,5x33 cm	1
	G - Regolamento per i corrieri	3001207	24,5x33 cm	1
	H - Regole multisimbolo	3001208	24,5x33 cm	1
	I - Rispettiamo le regole	3001209	24,5x33 cm	1
	L - È vietato l'accesso	3001210	24,5x33 cm	1
	M - Non recarti in altri reparti	3001211	24,5x33 cm	1
	Floor sticker "ASPETTA QUI"	3001220	50x50 cm	1
	Floor sticker "ASPETTA QUI"	3001221	50x25 cm	1
	Floor sticker "MANTENERE LA DISTANZA"	3001222	50x25 cm	1

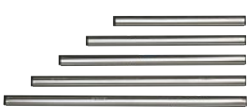
Windows cleaning range

Falpi designed and created BILL, the revolutionary system based on microfibre use, which allows for an extremely easy, markless cleaning for windows and mirrors.

Everyone is able to clean easily and with excellent results, and this delicate task until now entrusted to “window expert cleaners” is today within everybody’s reach. Without having to use detergents but solely a alcohol based product even an inexpert operator can obtain amazing results.

	DESCRIPTION	CODE		SIZE	PACK
	HB BILL manual frame for surfaces and walls	1001129.01	●	28 cm	1
		1001129.02	●	28 cm	1
		1001129.06	●	28 cm	1
		1001129.07	●	28 cm	1
		1001129.08	●	28 cm	1
	BILL frame for glass and windows	1001128.52	● ●	28 cm	1
		1001128.53	● ●	28 cm	1
		1001128.54	● ●	28 cm	1
		1001128.56	● ●	28 cm	1
		1001128.57	● ●	28 cm	1
	Microtech wet-mop in microfibre	0447435		28 cm	50
	Bill for glass and mirrors - ultramicrofibre	0510032		28 cm	20
	Bill for glass and mirrors - ultramicrofibre	0510031		28 cm	20
	MICROTECH blue in ultramicrofibre for glass	2000815	●	40x50 cm	1
	Fibreglass telescopic handle	1100209	●	cm 145/80 x Ø 25,5/22	10

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Sleeve	9985025 9985035 9985045 9985055	25 cm 35 cm 45 cm 55 cm	10 10 10 10
	Sleeve with abrasive strip	9994025 9994035 9994045 9994055	25 cm 35 cm 45 cm 55 cm	10 10 10 10
	Microtiger sleeve	9900107 9900108 9900109 9900110	25 cm 35 cm 45 cm 55 cm	10 10 10 10
	Window washer handle (t-handle aluminium and plastic)	9951425 9951435 9951845 9951455	25 cm 35 cm 45 cm 55 cm	10 10 10 10
	Window washer handle (t-handle all plastic)	9961025 9961435 9961845 9962255	25 cm 35 cm 45 cm 55 cm	10 10 10 10
	Swivel window washer handle	9971435 9971845	35 cm 45 cm	10 10

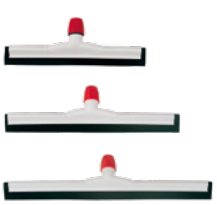
	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Complete Technolite window squeegee	9900154 9900155 9900156 9900157 9900158 9900159 9900160	25 cm 30 cm 35 cm 40 cm 45 cm 50 cm 55 cm	10 10 10 10 10 10 10
	Technolite channel with rubber	9990158 9990159 9990160 9990311 9990161 9990312 9990162	25 cm 30 cm 35 cm 40 cm 45 cm 50 cm 55 cm	25 25 25 25 25 25 25
	Technolite handle	9900078		10
	Inox complete window squeegee	9900250 9900300 9900350 9900400 9900450 9900500 9900550	25 cm 30 cm 35 cm 40 cm 45 cm 50 cm 55 cm	10 10 10 10 10 10 10
	Inox channel with rubber	9901250 9901300 9901350 9901400 9901450	25 cm 30 cm 35 cm 40 cm 45 cm	25 25 25 25 25
	Inox window squeegee handle	9900600		10

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Swivel window squeegee	9982510 9983514 9984518	25 cm 35 cm 45 cm	10 10 10
	Complete brass window squeegee	9925010 9935014 9945018	25 cm 35 cm 45 cm	10 10 10
	Brass channel with rubber and clips	9961225 9961235 9961245	25 cm 35 cm 45 cm	25 25 25
	Brass window squeegee handle	9960000		10
	Clip for brass window squeegee 1 box = 100 clips	9970000		10
	Soft rubber	9907100 9909200	71 cm 92 cm	10 10

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Telescopic pole in 1 piece	9901125	1 x 1,25 m	20
	Telescopic pole in 2 pieces	9902120	2 x 0,60 m	10
		9902150	2 x 0,75 m	10
		9902250	2 x 1,25 m	10
		9902300	2 x 1,50 m	10
		9902400	2 x 2,00 m	10
	Telescopic pole in 3 pieces	9903300	3 x 1,00 m	10
		9903450	3 x 1,50 m	10
		9903600	3 x 2,00 m	10
		9903900	3 x 3,00 m	10
		9904000	4 + 4 + 3 m	5
	Threaded cone for telescopic pole	9904105		10
	Cone for telescopic pole	9904101		10
	Angle adaptors	9904507		10
	FIXI clamp	9904308		10
	Sponge for clamp	9904310		10
	Brush for clamp	9904309		10
	CLEANO Tool with telescopic handle	9992140 9992300	2 x 0,70 m 2 x 1,50 m	1 1
	Bill for CLEANO - ultramicrofibre	0510025	25 cm	20
	Microtech wet-mop for CLEANO - microfibre	0447425	25 cm	20

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Inox drain sleeve	9901142		1
	Set 4 wheels for bucket lt 22	9901140		1
	Set 2 double hangers	9901143		1
	Set 2 single hangers	9901144		1
	Plastic bucket lt 22	9024007.01 9024007.02 9024007.03 9024007.04 9024007.05 9024007.06 9024007.07	lt 22 lt 22 lt 22 lt 22 lt 22 lt 22 lt 22	1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	Hermetic lid for bucket lt 22	9024013.01 9024013.02 9024013.05		1 1 1
	Scrap - scraper for floors and windows - small handle - handle 25 cm - handle 130 cm	 9901510 9901520 9901530		 10 10 10
	Blades for Scrap in dispenser 1 box = 10 dispensers x 10 blades	9900305		1
	Security scraper	9961126		1
	100 blades for security scraper	9961085		1
	Blades for security scraper in dispenser 1 boc = 6 dispensers x 10 blades	9963050		1

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Scraper with 10 blades	9900010		1
	10 blades for 10 cm scraper	9999250		1
	Nipper reached for all jobs and uses	9902070 9902100	70 cm 100 cm	10 10
	Tubex tools-holder	9940000		1
	Nylon belt for Tubex	9904015		1
	Gipsy	3001001		2
	Shoulder belt for Gipsy	3001002		1
	Additional bucket for windows washing	3001003		1

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Scrubber S - Swivel handle pad holder	3000102		10
	Scrubber H - Handle pad holder	3000101		10
	Pad for Scrubber	3000110.00 ○ 3000110.03 ● 3000110.99 ● 3000110.08 ●		5 5 5 5
	Wall squeegee	3000401	35 cm	10
	Metal floor squeegee with black rubber	3000201 3000202 3000203	45 cm 55 cm 75 cm	10 10 10
	White plastic floor squeegee with black rubber	3000301 3000302 3000303	35 cm 45 cm 55 cm	10 10 10
	Scrub & Dry Plastic floor squeegee with brush	3000311 3000312 3000313	35 cm 45 cm 55 cm	10 10 10

Available while stocks last

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Grey plastic floor squeegee	9920045 9920055 9920075	45 cm 55 cm 75 cm	10 10 10
	Wet floor warning	3000801 3000802 3000803 3000804 3000805 3000806	Italian English German Spanish French Only symbols	5 5 5 5 5 5
	Complete duster in microfibre Microfibre sleeve	3000704 3000705		5 10
	Oval dust collector Curved dust collector Fork duster for radiator	3000701 3000702 3000703		12 20 20
	Dustpan with little broom Hook for tube ø 20 mm	3000601.05 ● 3000601.06 ● 3000601.07 ● 4002007		6 6 6 1
	Ergonomic dustpan with little broom Hook for tube ø 20 mm	3000611 ● 4002007		6 1

	DESCRIPTION	CODE		SIZE	PACK
	SCavenger boom - higher quality red fibre	3000501	●	40 cm	10
		3000502	●	50 cm	10
	Scavenger broom black PVC - metal hook handle	3000503	●	40 cm	10
		3000504	●	60 cm	10
		3000505	●	80 cm	10
		3000506	●	100 cm	10
	Wood handle for scavenger broom ø 26 mm	1100208		cm 15x26 ø	10
	Roll-paper holder for wall	3001101			1
	Rool-paper holder for floor	3001102			1

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Dustbin with wheels lt120	3001905.00 ○ 3001905.04 ● 3001905.05 ●	lt 120 lt 120 lt 120	1 1 1
	Bag-stretch ring	3001906		1
	Pedal	3001907		1
	Dustbin with wheels 240	3001908.00 ○ 3001908.04 ● 3001908.05 ●	lt 240 lt 240 lt 240	1 1 1
	Bag-stretch ring	3001909		1
	Pedal	3001910		1
	Dustbin with wheels for interiors	3001911.00 ○	lt 80	1
	Dustbin with wheels for interiors	3001911.05 ●	lt 80	1

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	ERGOTEC NINJA strip pac Complete with Ninja sleeve and black aluminium swivel handle	9600350 9600450	35 cm 45 cm	5 5
	ERGOTEC NINJA sleeve	9601350 9601450	35 cm 45 cm	5 5
	ERGOTEC NINJA swivel window washer handle	9602350 9602450	35 cm 45 cm	5 5
	ERGOTEC NINJA swivel windows squeegee with 30° adjustable head	9603350 9603450	35 cm 45 cm	5 5
	ERGOTEC NINJA channel with rubber	9604250 9604350 9604450 9604550	25 cm 35 cm 45 cm 55 cm	5 5 5 5
	ERGOTEC NINJA swivel handle	9605000 9606000	40° 30°	5 5

UNGER

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	ERGOTEC NINJA scraper	9607100	10 cm	5
	NINJA blades for scraper	9608010	10 cm	10
	ERGOTEC belt	9609000		1
	ERGOTEC pocket for cloths	9609001		1
	ERGOTEC bucket on a belt	9609002		5
	ERGOTEC security cone	9620000		5

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	STRIPWASHER original strip pac	9610350 9610450	35 cm 45 cm	10 10
	STRIPWASHER pad strip pac	9611350 9611450	35 cm 45 cm	10 10
	Sleeve original strip	9612350 9612450	35 cm 45 cm	10 10
	Sleeve pad strip	9613350 9613450	35 cm 45 cm	10 10
	Window aluminium washer handle	9614350 9614450	35 cm 45 cm	25 25

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Complete S windows squeegee	9615250 9615350 9615450	25 cm 35 cm 45 cm	10 10 10
	S channel with soft rubber	9616250 9616350 9616450 9616550	25 cm 35 cm 45 cm 55 cm	10 10 10 10
	S window squeegee handle	9616000		10
	SOFT rubber	9617092 9617105	92 cm 105 cm	10 10
	HARD rubber	9618092 9618105	92 cm 105 cm	10 10
	Swivelstick with sleeve	9619014		1
	Sleeve for swivelstick	9619001		10

ETTORE
The Professional's Edge Since 1936

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	GOLDEN GLOVE Yellow sleeve	9851010 9851014 9851018	25 cm 35 cm 45 cm	6 6 6
	MICROFIBRE GLOVE Microfibre sleeve	9857014 9857018	35 cm 45 cm	6 6
	IMPROVED - PORCUPINE GLOVE Sleeve with abrasive strip	9858014 9858018	35 cm 45 cm	6 6
	HEAVY DUTY DURA Sleeve	9801880 9801883	35 cm 45 cm	6 6
	T-BAR Window washer handle	9801957 9801959 9801961	25 cm 35 cm 45 cm	6 6 6
	SUPER-SYSTEM Swivel window washer handle	9801614 9801618	35 cm 45 cm	6 6

ETTORE
The Professional's Edge Since 1936

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	MASTER Stainless steel pole with rubber	9801225 9801229 9801233 9801237 9801241 9801248	25 cm 30 cm 35 cm 40 cm 45 cm 55 cm	12 12 12 12 12 12
	MASTER - Stainless steel window squeegee handle	9801329		12
	MASTER - Stainless steel window squeegee handle with rubber grip	9801331		12
	MASTER TOP CLIP - Fast fixing stainless steel window squeegee handle	9801352		12
	SUPER SYSTEM-HANDLE - Fast fixing swivel window squeegee handle	9801360		12
	MASTER Brass pole with rubber and clips	9801119 9801127 9801131 9801135 9801140 9801144 9801152	15 cm 25 cm 30 cm 35 cm 40 cm 45 cm 55 cm	12 12 12 12 12 12 12
	MASTER - Brass window squeegee handle	9801324		12
	MASTER - Fast fixing brass window squeegee handle	9801339		12
	SUPER HANDLE - Swivel fast fixing window squeegee for brass poles	9801640		12
	CLIP - Rubber stretch for Ettore poles with rubber (Bag with 12 clips)	9801253		12
	BACKFLIP with brass pole 4 tools in 1	9871100 9871140 9871180	25 cm 35 cm 45 cm	6 6 6
	BACKFLIP with stainless steel pole 4 tools in 1	9871101 9871141 9871181	25 cm 35 cm 45 cm	6 6 6

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	ETTORE - MASTER RUBBER Replacement squeegee rubber	9801407 9801412 9801417 9801422 9801427 9801432 9801438 9804988 9804989 9801443	25 cm 30 cm 35 cm 40 cm 45 cm 50 cm 55 cm 60 cm 75 cm 90 cm	12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12
	REA-C-H Telescopic pole in 2 pieces	9844002 9844004 9844008 9844012	2 x 0,30 m 2 x 0,60 m 2 x 1,20 m 2 x 1,80 m	6 6 6 6
	REA-C-H Telescopic pole in 3 pieces	9845009 9845012 9845015 9845018 9845024	3 x 0,90 m 3 x 1,20 m 3 x 1,50 m 3 x 1,80 m 3 x 2,40 m	6 6 6 6 6
	Thread cone for plastic pole	9801712		6
	Eurocone	9801715		6
	Junction for pole	9848520		6
	CHAMPION SCRAPER ETTORE Scraper	9846312		6
	Blades for Champion Scraper (10 blades)	9846322		6
	Pocket scraper ETTORE	9804286		12
	100 blades for pocket scraper	9804515		1
	5 blades for pocket scraper (20x5 blades)	9804518		1

ETTORE
The Professional's Edge Since 1936

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Super Floor Scraper ETTORE	9857110		6
	Floor Scraper - handle	9802007	135 cm	6
	Blades for Super Floor (10 blades)	9820291		6
	Bucket for glass lt 25	9881111		2
	Hermetic lid	9885100		1
	Sleeve for bucket	9885300		1
	Set 4 wheels for bucket	9885200		1
	Microholes cloth for glass cleaning	9884444		1
	Nylon double pocket tools holder	9850135		1
	Leather tools holder	9802042		6
	SideKick - plastic tools holder	9802041		6
	Nylon belt	9802044		6
	Tools holder bag (without content)	9804967		1

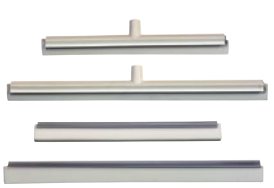
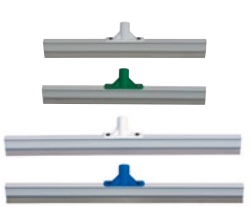
BROSSERIE thomas s.a.

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	BUTTERFLY BRUSH Hard fibre PBT	9760160	○ mm 280x75	10
	“STRAIGHT” BRUSH Medium fibre PBT	9750100	○ mm 195x70	10
	BRUSH WITH SHORT HANDLE Medium fibre PBT	9760170	○ mm 260x70	10
	SPAZZOLA CON MANICO LUNGO Medium fibre PBT	9760190	○ mm 450x50	10
	BRUSH Inox fibre mm	9760240	mm 300x50	5
	BRUSH Medium fibre PBT	9760280	○ mm 300x50	5

BROSSERIE thomas s.a.

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	BRUSH Soft fibre PBT	9760251	● mm 300x50	5
	White dustpan with elastomers rubber	9750200	○	10
	BRUSH FOR DUSTPAN Soft fibre PBT	9750121	● mm 275x55	10
	CURLY BRUSH Medium fibre PBT	9701651	●	1
	BUSH FOR HANDS AND NAILS Soft fibre PBT	9759080 9759082	○ ●	20 1
	BRUSH FOR SLICER Medium fibre PBT	9760200	○	1

BROSSERIE thomas s.a.

	DESCRIPTION	CODE		SIZE	PACK
	Fibreglass spatula with ergonomic handle	9750820		12 cm	1
	POLYESTER BROOM Medium fibre PBT	9760290 9760700	○ ○	mm 290x55 mm 380x60	10 10
	POLYESTER SCRUBBING BRUSH Hard fibre PBT	9750250 9750251 9750252	○ ● ●	mm 260x65 mm 260x65 mm 260x65	10 1 1
	POLYESTER SCRUBBING BRUSH Hard fibre PBT	9750300 9750301 9750303	○ ● ●	mm 310x70 mm 310x70 mm 310x70	10 1 1
	White polypropylene floor squeegee (replaceable rubber) Replaceable rubber	9750650 9750660 9750680 9750690		50 cm 70 cm 50 cm 70 cm	10 10 10 10
	Elastomers single-blade floor squeegee	9755000 9755003 9757000 9757001	○ ● ○ ●	50 cm 50 cm 70 cm 70 cm	10 1 10 1

BROSSERIE thomas s.a.

	DESCRIPTION	CODE		SIZE	PACK
	Tables and flat surfaces squeegee	9755250	○	25 cm	10
	Anodize aluminium handle	9750620	○	mm 140x25	25
		9750621	●	mm 140x25	1
		9750622	●	mm 140x25	1
		9750623	●	mm 140x25	1
		9750624	●	mm 140x25	1
	Ergonomic single-piece handle	9750600	○	mm 140x32	6
		9750601	●	mm 140x32	1
		9750602	●	mm 140x32	1
		9750603	●	mm 140x32	1
		9750604	●	mm 140x32	1
	Wall support equipped with 3 hooks (2 for handle 20/30 - 1 for handle 30/40)	9755550			1
	Hook for handle 20/30	9755560			1
	Hook for handle 30/40	9755570			1

Our Symbols

RESTAURANTS

TOILETTES

HEALTHCARE FACILITIES

HOSPITALS

OFFICES

FITNESS and WELLNESS CENTERS

SCHOOLS and KINDERGARTENS

COMPANIES

SWIMMING POOLS

SPA

CAMPINGS

HOTEL

SIZE OF
PACKAGING

WEIGHT OF
PACKAGING

SIZE OF
TROLLEY

WEIGHT OF
TROLLEY

ASSEMBLED TROLLEY
IN BOX

ASSEMBLED TROLLEY

PRICE OF THE TROLLEY
INCLUDING ASSEMBLY

CONFIGURATOR

COLOUR CODE

OPTIONALS/EXTRA

TROLLEY EPD
CERTIFIED

WET

HIGHLY WET

DRY

BACTERIOSTATIC

UNTIL STOCKS
ARE EXHAUSTED

WEIGHT

MICROFIBRE

FOM RECYCLED TEXTILE
MATERIALS

FROM RECYCLED
POLYMERS

Sales Conditions

Images and drawings included in this catalogue are for mere representation purposes and may change without prior notice. Therefore, when choosing the articles for orders, please refer exclusively to the price list in force.

DEFINITION
Following general sales conditions are applied for all the agreements stipulated between Falpi Srl and their Customers, save exceptions that must be expressly in the contact involved.

SOLD ARTICLES
The articles produced and marketed by Falpi Srl comply with the safety requisites and are suitable for use.
All data, weights, descriptions and images of the single articles contained in this technical catalogue are approximate. The tolerances of the measures are regulated by the mandatory standards.
Falpi Srl reserves the right to change, at any time and without prior notice, its articles as appropriate.

ORDERS
Customers must accept our sales condition before issuing a purchase order.
The order must contain the type of article and relevant code, quantity and delivery date.
Orders shall be considered as accepted only after receipt of confirmation in writing.
After 10 days without receipt of acceptance or delivery, the order shall be considered as rejected.
For articles sold by pack, the order shall be made for the entire pack, therefore orders for quantities lower than the minimum quantity contained in the pack shall not be accepted.
Minimum order amount for invoicing:
€ 500,00.

PRICES

Prices indicated on the catalogue are expressed in Euro and must be understand as net prices and ex factory Valdilana and/or Mottalciata. Prices will be applied if any change will occur in the price list. Prices of accessories and trolley spare parts must be applied just for purchase purpose and not for breaking down of details from products included in this catalogue.

PAYMENT

Payment of the goods are regulated by established agreements with Customer.
In case of delay of payment overdue
interest will be applied as considered by the law, with the effective date of the overdue sent to the debtor. In case of outstanding, bank fee will be charged; by the second outstanding payment, sales conditions will be modified as cash on delivery or advanced payment.
Goods sold by extended payment are considered transferred just by total payment.
The goods delivered will remain property of the manufacturer until Customer will pay the total amount.

SHIPMENT AND DELIVERY

The items are shipped both within Italy and abroad via courier. The shipping cost will be calculated based on the weight/volume ratio of the ordered items and the destination of the goods.
The items are delivered to the carrier in perfect condition and in packaging suitable for the nature of the item.
The volumes and weights indicated in this catalog refer to individual packages.
Delivery terms are not binding.
Delays in delivery do not justify any delay in agreed payments nor do they entitle any claim for damages.
Upon receipt of the goods, you are required to check:
- that the number of packages delivered matches the number indicated on the delivery note
- that the packaging is intact and has not been tampered with, including the sealing tape

In any case, the customer must always verify the integrity of the goods upon unloading. If this is not possible, they must write “SUBJECT TO INSPECTION” on the delivery document, which should be signed and returned to the courier.
In case of tampering and/or damage, the customer must immediately contest the shipment and/or delivery, stating the reasons on the delivery note to be given to the carrier.
The customer must report any damage within 7 (seven) days of receiving the goods.

WAY OF USE

Falpi Srl is not responsible for article defects or damages caused by improper use, non observance of ordinary maintenance as well as by tampering or changes thereto.

CLAIMS

The Client undertakes to check the goods upon delivery and to make any claims for damages or defects using the delivery note that shall be countersigned by the carrier.
Any defects shall be communicated in writing, also via fax, within the terms provided for by law.
Verbal or via telephone claims shall not be accepted.
No article shall be returned without the expressed consent from Falpi Srl.

NOT COLLECTION

The non-collection of the goods after thirty days from the agreed delivery term, shall cause the cancellation of the sales contact and Falpi shall have the right to hold by way of penalty all the amounts received until that moment, save grater damage.

DAMAGES

Falpi Srl shall not be held liable for any damages caused by the improper use of the products sold, failure to comply with assembly, usage, maintenance, or washing instructions, or damages resulting from tampering with or altering the products.

In the event of cancellation of the contract due to Falpi's fault, that is when a compensation for damages may be requested from Falpi Srl for causes ascribable to Falpi's responsibility as consequence of sale of goods, Falpi Srl shall not pay amounts higher than the value of the goods sold.

COMPETENT COURT
The court of Biella shall have exclusive jurisdiction to entertain any dispute arising from the goods sold, with expressed exclusion of any other courts.

USE OF PHOTOS AND PICTURES
The images, photos, drawings and in general any kind of representation of Falpi Srl's articles contained in catalogues, price lists, brochures and any kind of advertising materials are exclusively property of Falpi Srl, therefore their use whatsoever nature and means on the part of clients and third parties is strictly forbidden unless prior written authorization from Falpi.
Marketing and publication whatsoever kind and means of Falpi Srl's articles shall not be marketed and published under anonymous form, on the contrary it shall always be underlined that they are Falpi Srl's articles, unless otherwise authorised in writing.

PRICE LIST
This technical catalogue/price list cancels and replaces every previous edition.

ACCEPTANCE OF GENERAL CONDITIONS
The customer declares that he has read the general sales condition set out above and by sending the purchase order he also declares that he has accepted them as a whole.

TRADEMARK
Falpi Srl trademark, if showed on the items, shall never be removed, cancelled or covered by any means.
The Client's trademark, if any, shall be added to that of Falpi Srl in such a way so as to avoid any confusion with regard to the goods producer.

TRADEMARK USE
Falpi trademark and Falpi word have been registered and are property of Falpi Srl.
The use of Falpi trademark and Falpi word is just permitted to subjects qualified as operating Customers of Falpi Srl. Operating Customers are considered those who make at least one purchase along one solar year.
The use of Falpi trademark and Falpi word is permitted for advertising purpose and/or promotions just by written demand and courtesy of Falpi for the use indicated in the same to be sent to marketing@falpi.com.

PRIVACY POLICY
In the sense of GDPR n. 679/2016 the processing of personal data will be under the rules, following the principles of lawfulness and correctness in order to protect your privacy. Your data will be otherwise registered in the compulsory records for the purposes above mentioned, and will be communicate to the organisations in charge when will be necessary for legal obligations.

Edition 35

Valid from December 2024

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All items manufactured by us comply with current safety material regulations and do not require product certification, as they meet the definition provided in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005.
Our products do not fall under any European Product Directives, specifically not under the Machinery Directive 2006/42/EC.

RC INSURANCE OF THE PRODUCT

The items offered by Falpi Srl are covered by Liability Insurance of Products agreed upon Allianz Spa N° 042939497.

LOGISTIC SITE

Via Martiri della Libertà, 68
13874 • Mottalciata (BI) • Italy

HEADQUARTER & PRODUCTION

Frazione Ponzone, 120
13835 • Valdilana (BI) • Italy

T. +39 015 7387777
F. +39 015 7388226
info@falpi.com
www.falpi.com

Falpi Srl reserves the right to modify prices and technical data in every moments without notice.
All the rights reserved.